Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published January 2024

Canvas Office Landscape®

Vista™

Introduction	**page 2**
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	**3**
Infrastructure	5
Energy Distribution	15
Cable Management	40
Work Surfaces	45
Screens	65
Accessories	101
Height Adjustable Table	109
Storage-Tu® Wood for Vista	127
Indices	**169**
By Name	169
By Number	171
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textile Colors	

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Infrastructure

Energy Distribution

Cable Management

Work Surfaces

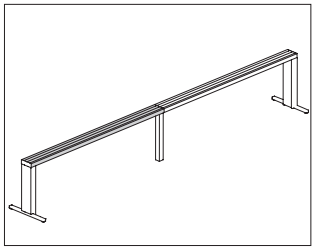
Screens

Accessories

Height Adjustable Table

Storage - Tu Wood for Canvas Vista™

Chase FG110.



Product Information

Description

This aluminum extrusion distributes power, data and cable management to the user. The chase has 3 tracks on top that are designed for flexibility and to layer work surfaces, screens, T-lights, Ubi work tools and other accessories. The chase has 2 tracks on the bottom for attaching legs, wire management, Ubi work tools and power + data covers. Plastic covers are included to cover power and data cables in the bottom of chase.

Notes

Chase is 6″ deep.

Overall chase height above finished floor is 26½″.

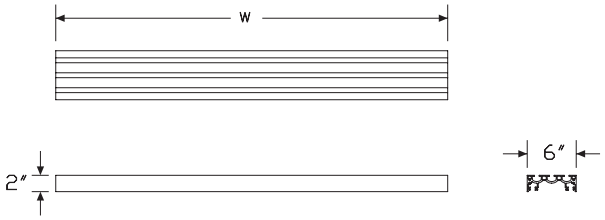
Power can enter chase at end of run or at an intermediate location using floor power entry (FG144.) or ceiling power entry (FG142.). For New York City floor power entry, order floor power entry (FG141.) separately.

Chase must be supported by structural and nonstructural supports depending on length of run and application. See planning guide for additional planning information.

Order the following products separately:

- Structural chase A-leg (FG11A.)
- Structural chase T-leg (FG119.)
- Non-structural chase post leg (FG117.)
- End cap (FG160.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG110.

Step 2. Width

48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG110.	**48**	$701
	60	$829
	66	$910
	72	$987
	84	$1242
	96	$1501

Step 3. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

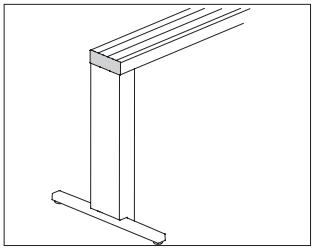
Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum	+$80
SNB	satin bronze	+$80
SNC	satin carbon	+$80
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Chase End Cap FG160.



Product Information

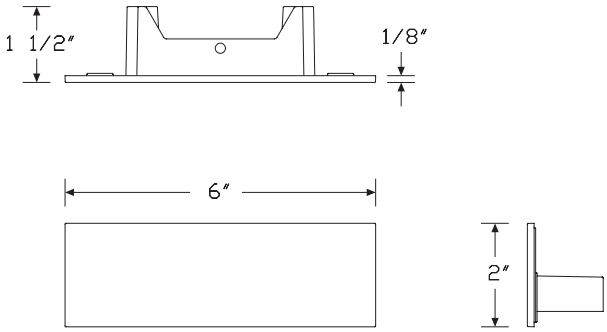
Description

This end trim finishes the exposed ends of the Vista™ chase. Quantity of 2.

Notes

Specify 1 set of end caps for a single chase. For a run of 2 or more chases, specify 1 set of end caps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG160.	$119

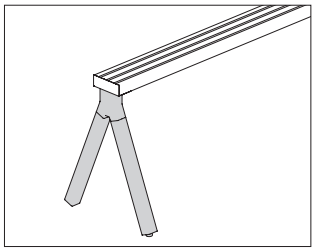
Step 2. Finish

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Structural Chase A-Leg FG11A.



Product Information

Description

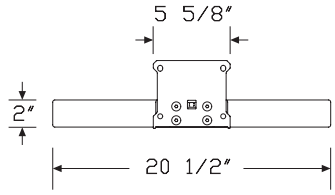
This structural A-leg provides support on one end of the chase. This fixed height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

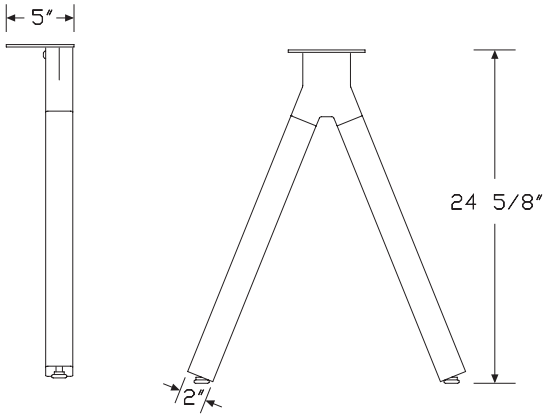
Notes

2 end legs, 1 at each end of the chase, are needed to provide support.

For length of run and proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FG11A.		$977

Step 2. Leg Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

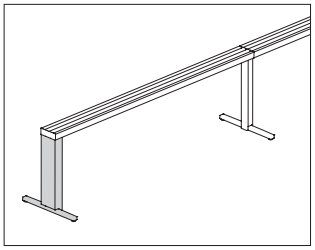
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Structural Chase T-Leg FG119.



Product Information

Description

This structural T-leg provides support on one end of the chase or at an intermediate location. This fixed height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

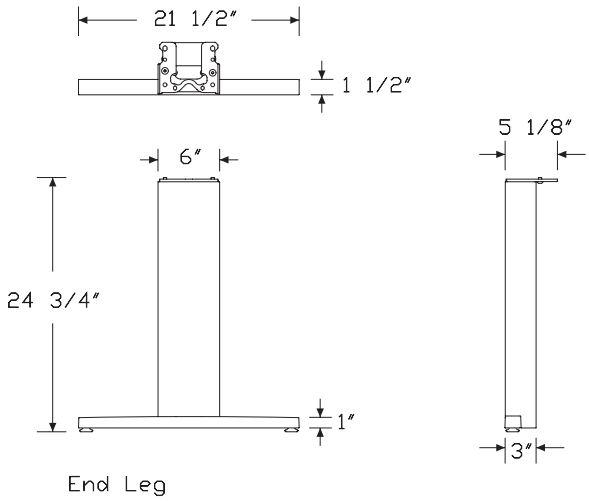
Notes

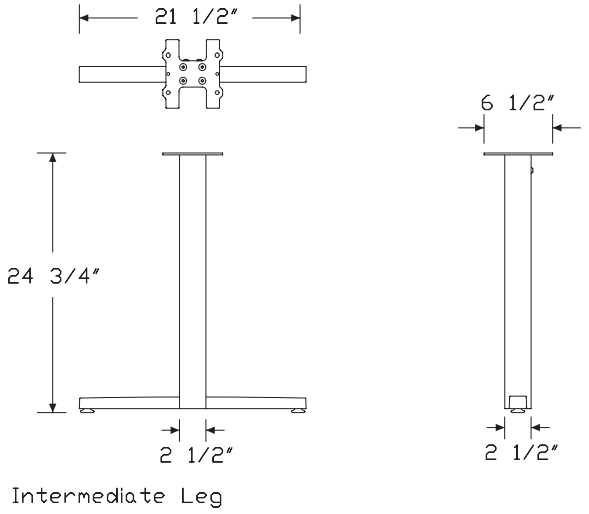
2 end legs, 1 at each end of the chase, are required to provide support.

Structural T-leg, end (FG119.1A) is used on the end of the chase. Structural T-leg, intermediate (FG119.1B) is used where 2 chase sections come together in the intermediate location or along the chase where additional support is needed.

For length of run and proper support information, see planning guide.

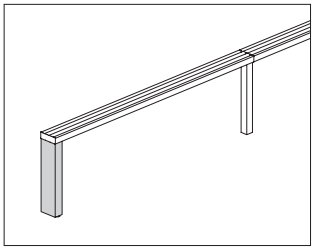
Dimensions





Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG119.		
Step 2. Leg Location		
1A	end	
1B	intermediate	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG119. 1A		$632
1B		$517
Step 3. Leg Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Non-Structural Chase Post Leg FG117.



Product Information

Description

This nonstructural post leg provides support on one end of the chase or at an intermediate location. This fixed height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

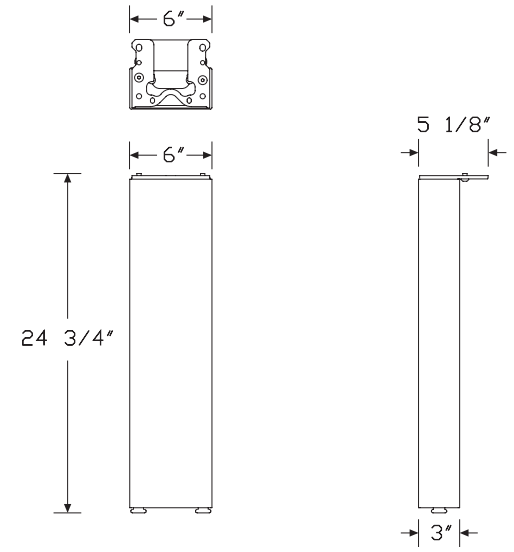
Notes

2 end legs, 1 at each end of the chase, are required to provide support.

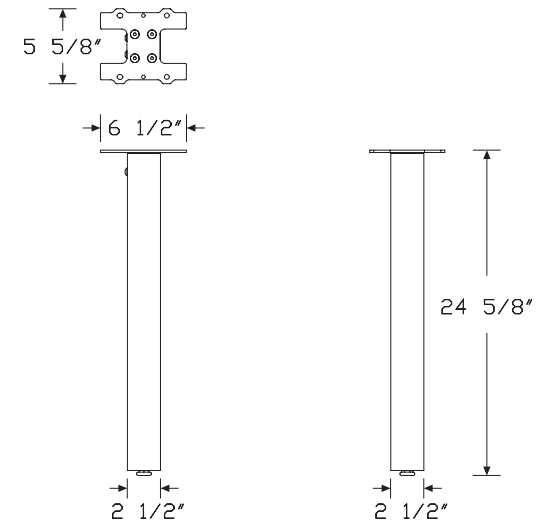
Nonstructural post leg, end (FG117.1A) is used on the end of the chase. Nonstructural post leg, intermediate (FG117.1B) is used where 2 chase sections come together in the intermediate location or along the chase where additional support is needed.

For length of run and proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Post End Leg



Intermediate Leg

Non-Structural Chase Post Leg

continued

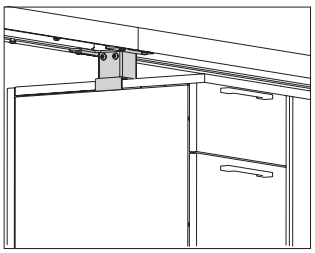
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG117.		

Step 2. Leg Location		
1A	end	
1B	intermediate	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG117. 1A		$532
1B		$416

Step 3. Leg Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Structural Support, Low Storage to Chase FG292.



Product Information

Description

This structural storage support provides support to the chase by attaching to the top surface of a Tu® Wood for Vista™ shared or individual credenza. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with a Tu Wood for Vista shared storage credenza, specify clamp mount (1A).

Clamp mount (1A) slides into place without defacing credenza top.

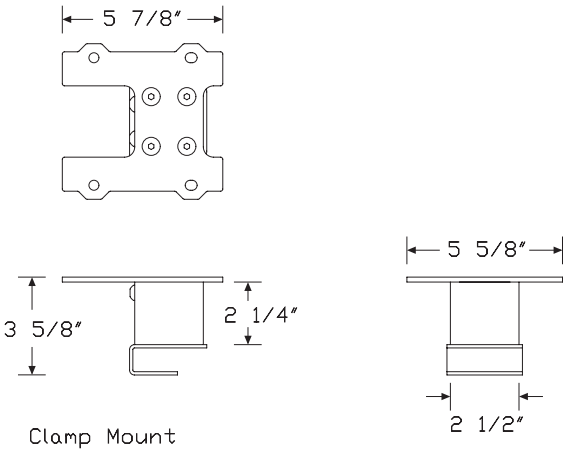
For use with a Tu Wood for Vista individual storage credenza, specify through mount (1B).

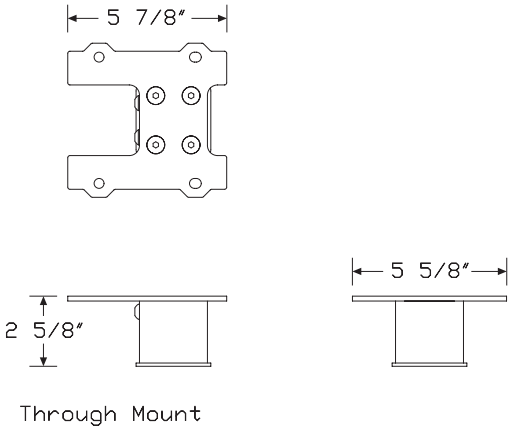
Through mount (1B) will deface the storage surface top by drilling into it.

Through mount (1B) can also be used with Tu storage units that have an overall height of 22".

For length of run and proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions





Structural Support, Low Storage to Chase *continued*

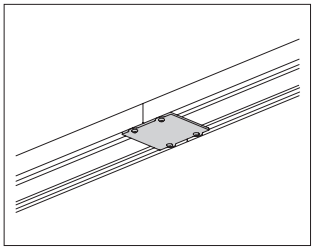
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG292.		

Step 2. Application		
1A	clamp mount, for use with Vista shared storage	
1B	through mount, for use with single sided storage	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG292. 1A		$498
1B		$498

Step 3. Leg Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Chase Connector Kit FG121.



Product Information

Description

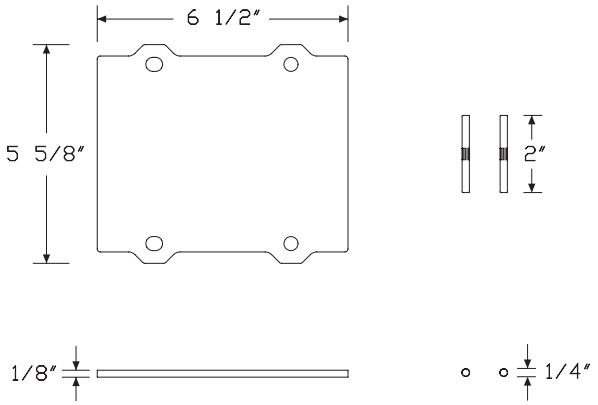
This connector kit is used to connect one chase to another when a structural or nonstructural support is not used at the chase-to-chase intersection. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When using a chase connector kit, a structural or nonstructural support is needed within 1′ of the connection. Order support separately.

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions

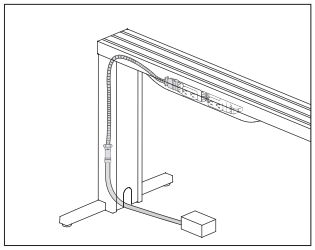


Specification Information

Step 1.

FG121.	$127

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor FG144.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor or column to the power block of the harness with power + data cover located under the chase. It enters the bottom of an end leg or can enter at a chase-to-chase intermediate location by routing up an intermediate leg with infeed cover. Power entry is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power infeed is liquid tight from the power source to the transition coupler in the leg, and flex conduit from the coupler to the power harness. Power entry is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

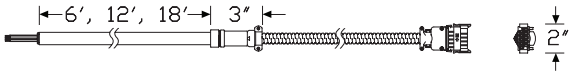
Power entry consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

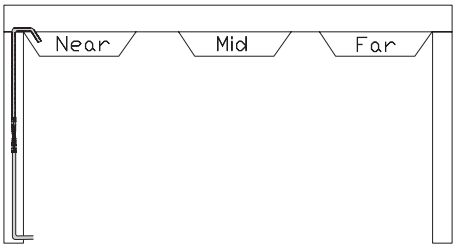
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Power entry does not contain any PVC.

For more planning information using the power entry, see planning guide.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FG144.

Step 2. Configuration

08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

Step 3. Chase of Entry Length

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 4. Power Harnes Location in Chase of Entry

N	near
M	mid
F	far

Step 5. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long

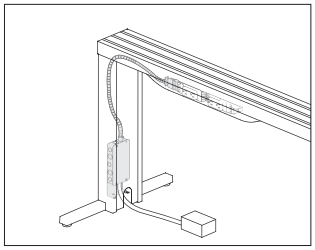
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		N06	N12	N18	M06	M12	M18
FG144. 08	**48**	$356	523	687	362	529	695
	60	$356	523	687	372	536	702
	66	$356	523	687	376	540	705
	72	$356	523	687	378	543	709
	84	$356	523	687	390	555	720
	96	$356	523	687	402	568	729
10	**48**	$356	523	687	362	529	695
	60	$356	523	687	372	536	702
	66	$356	523	687	376	540	705
	72	$356	523	687	378	543	709
	84	$356	523	687	390	555	720
	96	$356	523	687	402	568	729

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor *continued*

		F06	F12	F18
FG144. 08	**48**	$372	536	702
	60	$386	549	716
	66	$393	557	724
	72	$398	566	729
	84	$425	590	752
	96	$449	614	773
10	**48**	$372	536	702
	60	$386	549	716
	66	$393	557	724
	72	$398	566	729
	84	$425	590	752
	96	$449	614	773

Power Entry, New York - Floor FG141.



Product Information

Description

This floor power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a junction box located inside the end leg to the end of the harness with power + data cover located under the chase. It connects to the modular connection location on the end of a power harness and includes a junction box. Power entry is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. Power entry is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Power entry consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

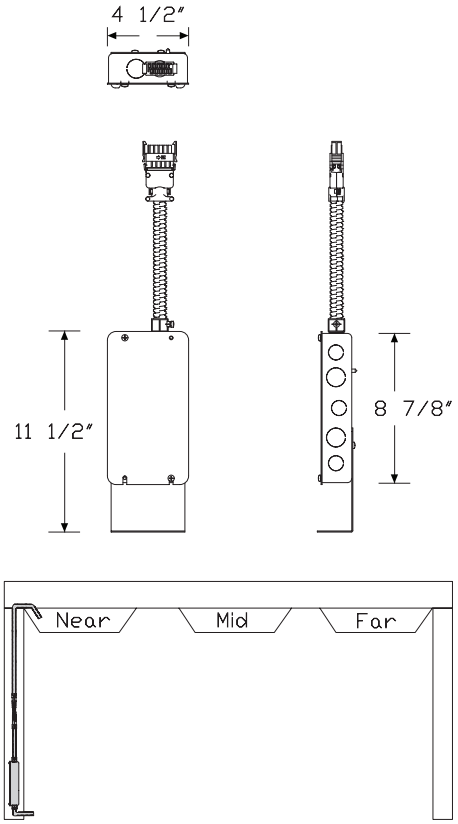
Harness with power + data cover (FG150.) is required. Order separately.

This infeed comes in 1 of 5 lengths and must be field cut to the appropriate length.

When power entry is at a chase-to-chase intermediate connection, a structural chase T-leg, end (FG119.1A) or nonstructural chase post leg, end (FG117.1A) will need to be used, depending on the application.

For more planning information using the power entry, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Power Entry, New York - Floor

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
FG141.

Step 2. Configuration	
08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

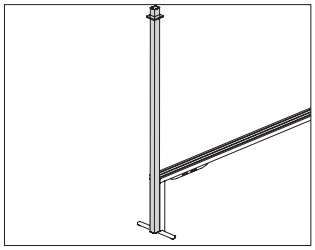
Step 3. Chase of Entry Length	
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Power Harnes Location in Chase of Entry	
N	near
M	mid
F	far

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	M	F
FG141. 08	**48**	$505	505	505
	60	$520	520	520
	66	$527	527	527
	72	$532	532	532
	84	$547	547	547
	96	$564	564	564
10	**48**	$505	505	505
	60	$520	520	520
	66	$527	527	527
	72	$532	532	532
	84	$547	547	547
	96	$564	564	564

Power Entry - Ceiling FG142.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling electrical supply to the end of the harness with power + data cover located under the chase. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It comes with a 10' pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length and ceiling trim. Power entry is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

Power entry consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

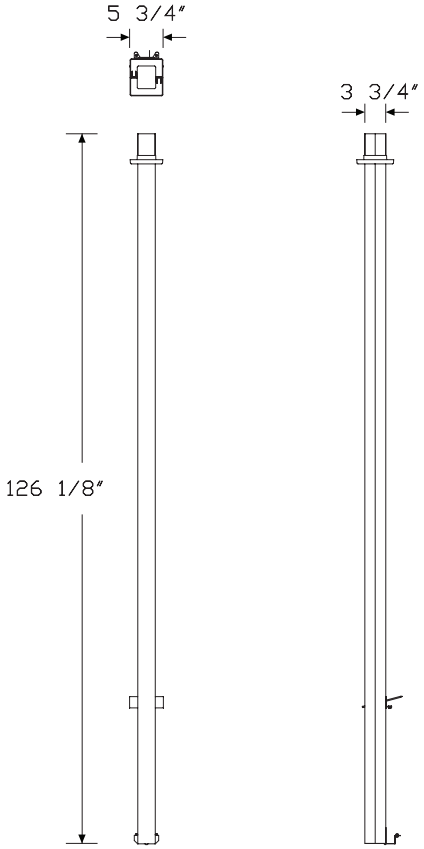
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Power entry cannot be attached to the end of a run that is supported by storage.

Power pole is plastic.

For cable capacity, see planning guide.

Dimensions



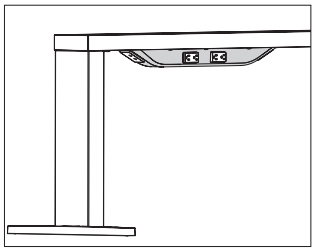
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG142.		

Step 2. Configuration		
08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral	
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals	
N	nonpowered	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG142. 08		$1619
	10	$1619
	N	$911

Step 3. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Harness with Power + Data Cover FG150.



Product Information

Description

This power harness with cover attaches to the underside of the chase. Harness accepts up to 4 duplex receptacles, 2 on each side of the chase, providing up to 4 outlets on each side. Receptacles in this module are rated for 15 or 20 amps. Knockouts at each end of the cover can be removed to accept data. Harness is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

Order receptacles (FG152., FG152M., FG153., FG153M.) separately.

To connect harnesses through the chase, order power jumpers (FG154.) separately.

Harness with power + data cover can be placed in right, center, or left locations on the chase.

For chase lengths 48", 60", and 66", only 1 harness can be specified.

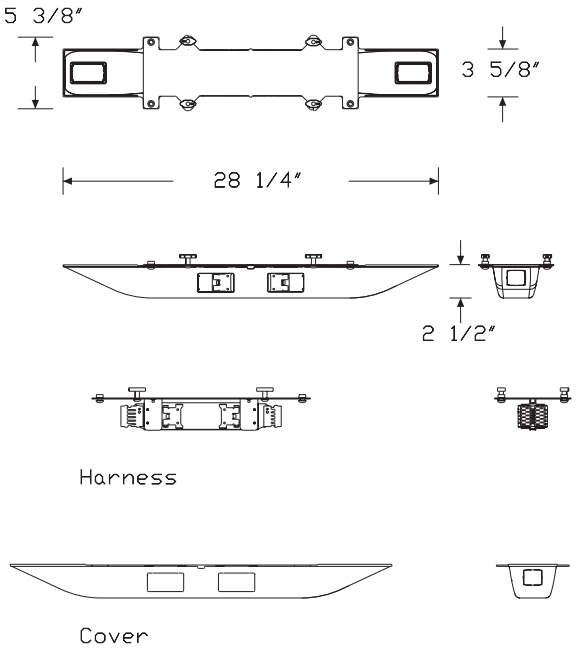
For chase lengths 72", 84", and 96", 2 harnesses can be specified within a single chase. Locations must be left and right.

Data exits through knockouts on each end of the cover. Data cable capacity depends on the data faceplate used.

Power + data cover accepts Modular Furniture Standard faceplates. It does not accept NEMA data faceplates. Leviton® 49910-SE2 can be used; for additional clearance for making data connections the extended depth Leviton 49910-EE4 can be used. The faceplate reducer (G1189.A) is not required when using these faceplates.

Receptacle ports on Harness with Power + Data Cover come knocked out. Order Receptacle/Data Cover (Package of 2) (FG155.) separately to conceal unused ports.

Dimensions

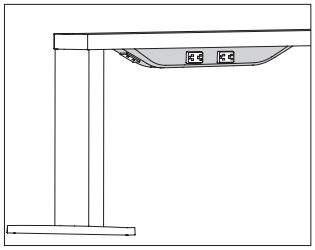


Harness with Power + Data Cover

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG150.		
Step 2. Configuration		
08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral	
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG150. 08		$345
10		$345
Step 3. Finish		
BK	black	+$0

Chicago Solution FG157.



Product Information

Description

This unit is a metal junction box and cover that is used in place of the harness with power + data cover. Cover for unused data opening is included.

Notes

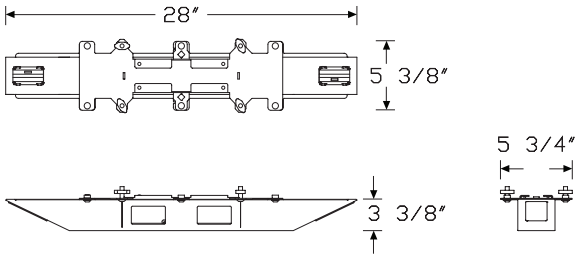
Chicago solution is compatible with Decora® receptacles.

When using the Chicago solution, do not order the harness with power + data cover (FG150.), receptacles or jumpers.

Licensed electrician must wire the Chicago solution.

Chicago solution box has knockouts at each end for data.

Dimensions



Specification Information

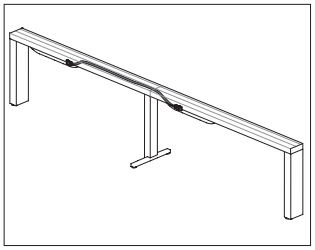
Step 1.

FG157.	$677

Step 2. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Power Jumper - Consistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase FG154.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes power from one harness with power + data cover to another. It connects power from one chase to another chase with consistent length. Jumper connects into the end of a power harness. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes 4 20-amp circuits. Power jumper is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

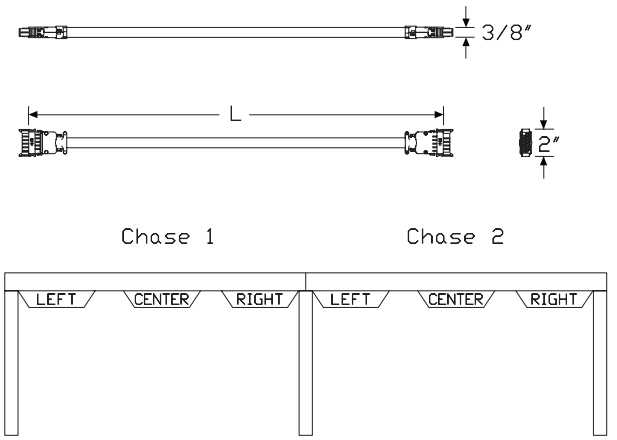
Notes

Power jumper consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

For chase lengths 72", 84", and 96", 2 harnesses can be specified within a single chase. Locations must be left and right. Order power jumper-within single chase width (FG154.S) separately.

Order harness with power + data cover (FG150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG154.C

Step 2. Configuration

08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

Step 3. Chase Length

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

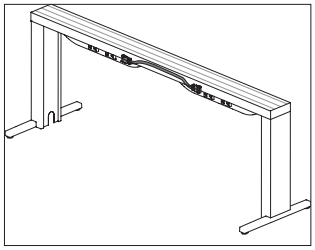
Step 4. Power Locations Chase-to-Chase

1	(left to left) or (center to center) or (right to right)
2	(left to center) or (center to right)
3	(left to right)
4	(center to left) or (right to center)
5	(right to left)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		1	2	3	4	5
FG154.C 08	**48**	$143	149	157	135	125
	60	$165	180	195	145	125
	66	$175	193	226	149	125
	72	$182	207	254	155	125
	84	$202	259	322	166	125
	96	$237	308	388	176	125
10	**48**	$143	149	157	135	125
	60	$165	180	195	145	125
	66	$175	193	226	149	125
	72	$182	207	254	155	125
	84	$202	259	322	166	125
	96	$237	308	388	176	125

Power Jumper - Within Single Chase FG154.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes power from one harness with power + data cover to another within 1 chase length. Jumper connects into the end of a power harness. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes 4 20-amp circuits. Power jumper is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

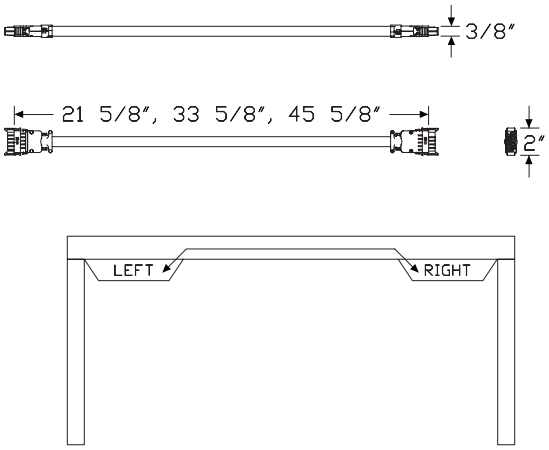
Notes

Power jumper consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

This jumper can only be installed on chase lengths 72", 84", and 96" where 2 harnesses can be specified within a single chase. Locations must be left and right.

Order harness with power + data cover (FG150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG154.S

Step 2. Configuration

08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

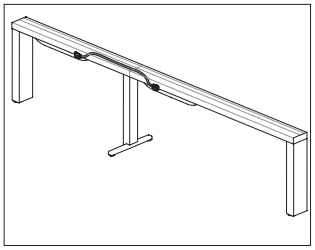
Step 3. Chase Length

72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		72	84	96
FG154.S	**08**	$117	140	157
	10	$117	140	157

Power Jumper - Inconsistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase FG154.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes power from one harness with power + data cover to another. It connects power from one chase to another chase with inconsistent length. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes 4 20-amp circuits. Power jumper is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

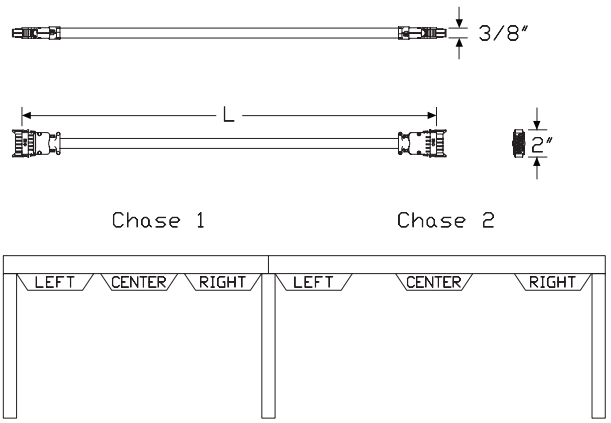
To specify power jumpers for inconsistent chase lengths, see Power Jumper Matrix in the planning guide.

Power jumper consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

Harness with power + data cover (FG150.) can be placed in the left, center, or right location underneath each chase.

Order harness with power + data cover (FG150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG154.D

Step 2. Configuration

08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

Step 3. Jumper Length

28	28″ long
32	32″ long
37	37″ long
38	38″ long
41	41″ long
43	43″ long
44	44″ long
46	46″ long
47	47″ long
49	49″ long
50	50″ long
52	52″ long
53	53″ long
55	55″ long
56	56″ long
58	58″ long
59	59″ long
61	61″ long
62	62″ long
64	64″ long
65	65″ long
67	67″ long
70	70″ long
71	71″ long
73	73″ long
74	74″ long
76	76″ long
77	77″ long
79	79″ long
82	82″ long
83	83″ long
85	85″ long
86	86″ long
88	88″ long
89	89″ long
94	94″ long
95	95″ long
98	98″ long

Power Jumper - Inconsistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase

continued

100 100″ long
101 101″ long
106 106″ long
107 107″ long
112 112″ long
118 118″ long
130 130″ long
142 142″ long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		28	32	37	38	41	43
FG154.D	**08**	$125	135	143	145	149	151
	10	$125	135	143	145	149	151

		44	46	47	49	50	52
FG154.D	**08**	$155	157	160	165	166	168
	10	$155	157	160	165	166	168

		53	55	56	58	59	61
FG154.D	**08**	$172	175	176	178	180	182
	10	$172	175	176	178	180	182

		62	64	65	67	70	71
FG154.D	**08**	$184	187	188	191	195	199
	10	$184	187	188	191	195	199

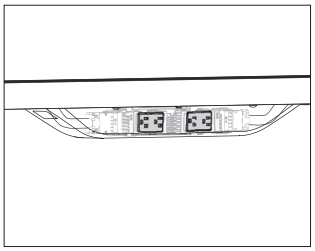
		73	74	76	77	79	82
FG154.D	**08**	$202	203	204	207	213	226
	10	$202	203	204	207	213	226

		83	85	86	88	89	94
FG154.D	**08**	$229	237	240	246	251	254
	10	$229	237	240	246	251	254

		95	98	100	101	106	107
FG154.D	**08**	$259	266	272	274	289	291
	10	$259	266	272	274	289	291

		112	118	130	142
FG154.D	**08**	$304	322	357	388
	10	$304	322	357	388

Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4) FG152.

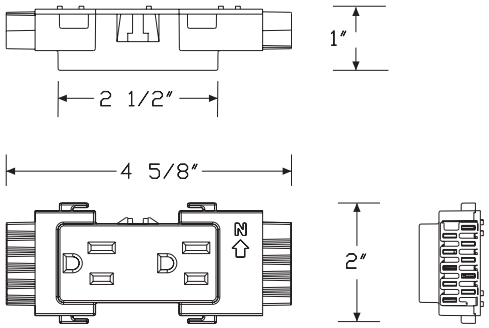


Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the power harness of the harness with power + data cover under the chase. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 4 receptacles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG152.

Step 2. Configuration

AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
CN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c
DN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
CG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c, isolated ground
DG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
3N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3
4N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground
3G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3, isolated ground
4G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4, isolated ground

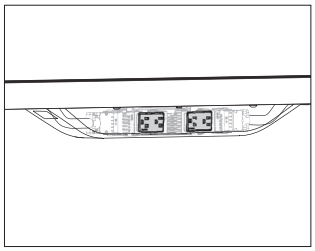
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG152.	**AN**	$181
	BN	$181
	CN	$181
	DN	$181
	AG	$181
	BG	$181
	CG	$181
	DG	$181
	1N	$181
	2N	$181
	3N	$181
	4N	$181
	1G	$181
	2G	$181
	3G	$181
	4G	$181

Step 3. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4) FG152M



Product Information

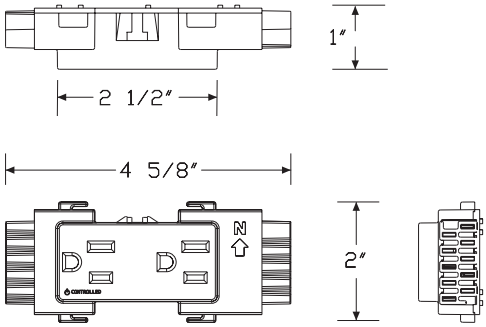
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE 90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacle that is under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of the harness with power + data cover under the chase. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 4 receptacles.

Notes

This receptacle does not have any built-in control, only the controlled label. It must be controlled by another means.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG152M.

Step 2. Configuration

AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
CN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c
DN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
CG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c, isolated ground
DG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
3N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3
4N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground
3G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3, isolated ground
4G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4, isolated ground

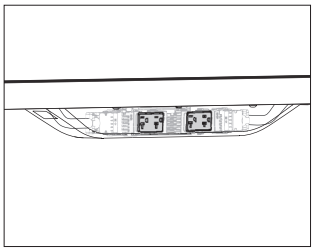
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG152M.	**AN**	$181
	BN	$181
	CN	$181
	DN	$181
	AG	$181
	BG	$181
	CG	$181
	DG	$181
	1N	$181
	2N	$181
	3N	$181
	4N	$181
	1G	$181
	2G	$181
	3G	$181
	4G	$181

Step 3. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Receptacle, 20 Amp FG153.



Product Information

Description

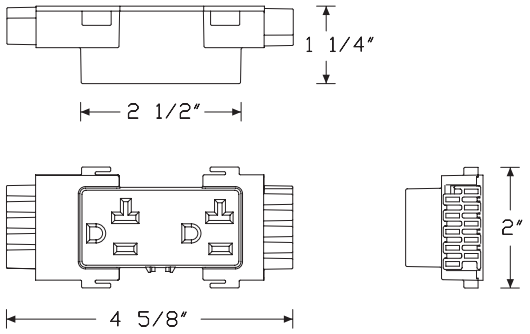
This receptacle locks into the power harness of the harness with power + data cover under the chase. It provides power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 1 receptacle.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Harness with power + data cover (FG150.) has knockouts above each receptacle location that will need to be removed for proper cover assembly over the 20-amp receptacles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG153.

Step 2. Configuration

AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground

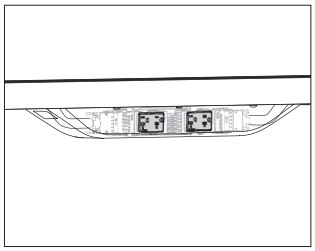
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG153.	**AN**	$70
	BN	$70
	AG	$70
	BG	$70
	1N	$70
	2N	$70
	1G	$70
	2G	$70

Step 3. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp FG153M



Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE 90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacle that is under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of the harness with power + data cover under the chase. It provides power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 1 receptacle.

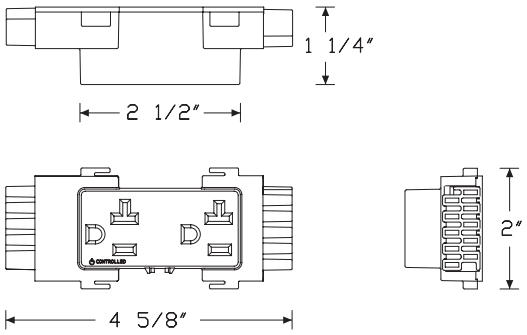
Notes

This receptacle does not have any built-in control, only the controlled label. It must be controlled by another means.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Harness with power + data cover (FG150.) has knockouts above each receptacle location that will need to be removed for proper cover assembly over the 20-amp receptacles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG153M.

Step 2. Configuration

AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground

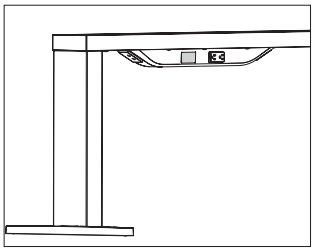
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG153M.	**AN**	$70
	BN	$70
	AG	$70
	BG	$70
	1N	$70
	2N	$70
	1G	$70
	2G	$70

Step 3. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Receptacle/Data Cover (Package of 2) FG155.



Product Information

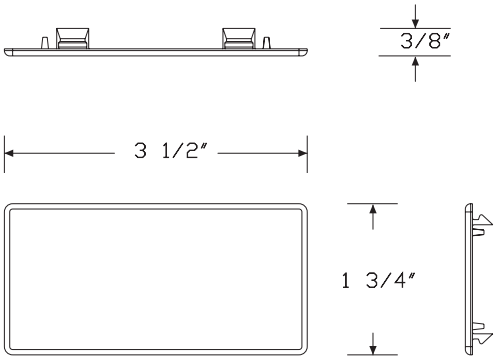
Description

This cover conceals the opening of an unused receptacle and data port on the harness with power + data cover. Finish is black. Package contains 2 covers.

Notes

Order harness with power + data cover (FG150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

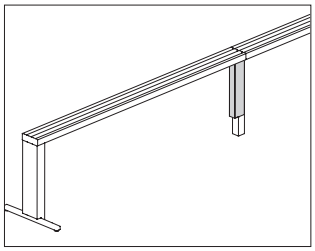
Step 1.

FG155.	$45

Step 2. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Infeed Cover FG156.



Product Information

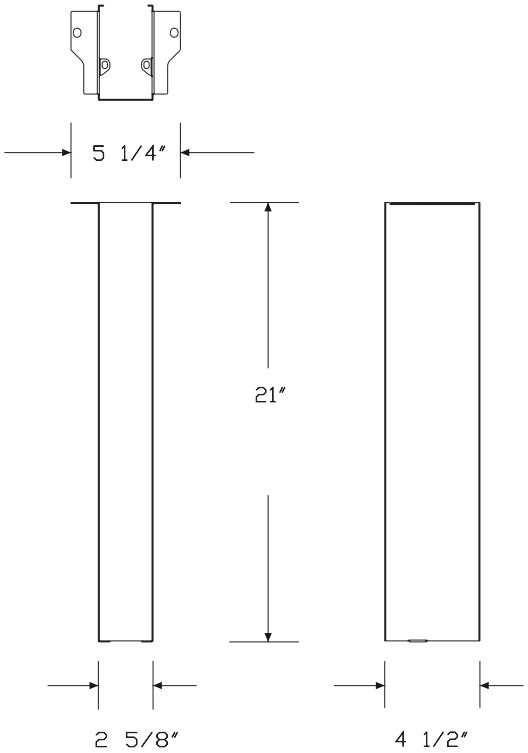
Description

This metal infeed cover attaches to a nonstructural intermediate post leg or a structural intermediate T-leg to conceal a floor power entry and data cables from the power source to the underside of the chase. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Infeed cover attaches only to the structural chase intermediate T-leg (FG119.1B) or nonstructural chase intermediate post leg (FG117.1B), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG156.	$158

Step 2. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

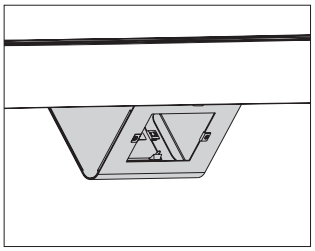
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Data Box, Chase Mounted FG159.

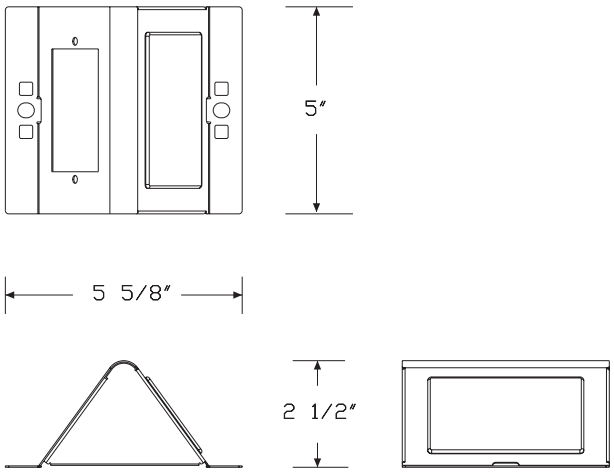


Product Information

Description

This data box mounts on the bottom side of the chase if additional data is desired. Housing accepts NEMA data faceplates. It has openings on both sides and comes with 1 cover that can be removed to install a second NEMA data faceplate. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

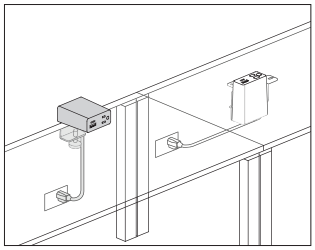
Step 1.

FG159.	$95

Step 2. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Logic Mini Y1414.



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

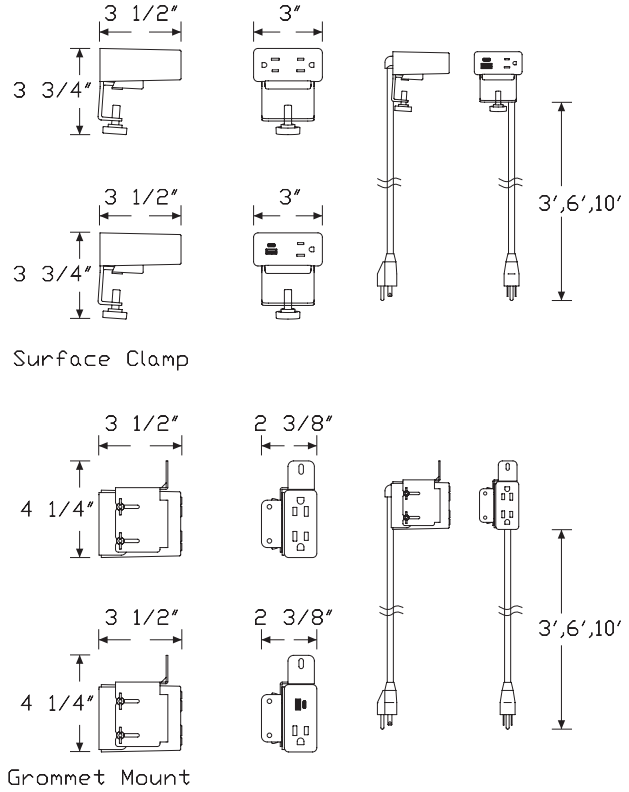
Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1414.

Step 2. Configuration	
L	1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
K	2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length	
03	3′ cord/conduit
06	6′ cord/conduit
10	10′ cord/conduit

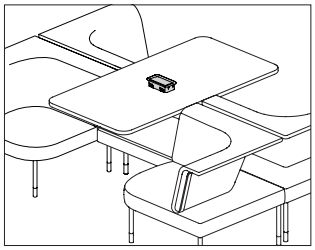
Step 4. Attachment	
G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			G	S
Y1414.	**L**	**03**	$457	457
		06	$457	457
		10	$468	468
	K	**03**	$256	256
		06	$256	256
		10	$269	269

Step 5. Finish		
BK	black A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Logic Mini Grommet Y1412.



Product Information

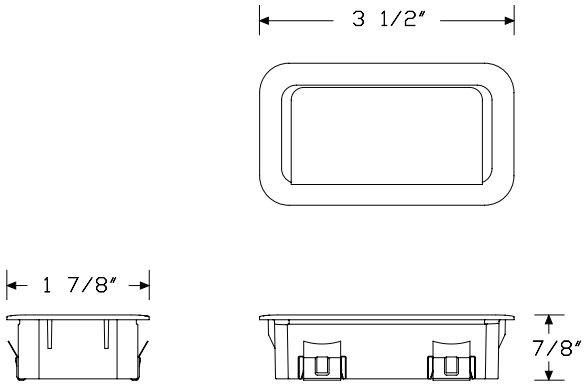
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

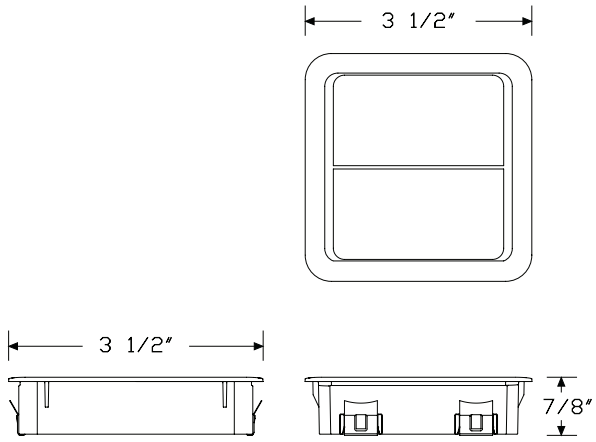
Notes

This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

Dimensions



Grommet - Rectangle



Grommet - Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1412.

Step 2. Configuration

1	mini rectangle grommet
2	mini square grommet

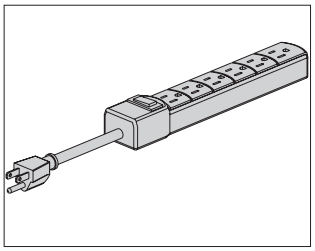
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1412.	**1**	$40
	2	$45

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Power Plug Strip Y1500.



Product Information

Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6′ and 10′ cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

Notes

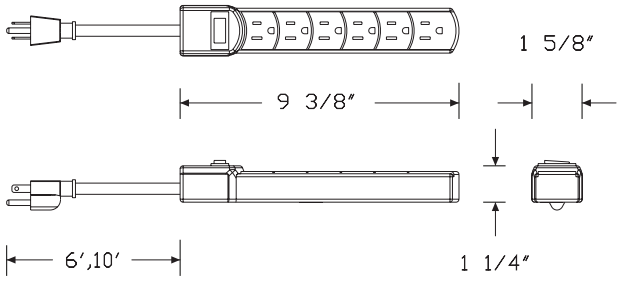
The 10′ cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1500.

Step 2. Configuration

6	6 AC outlets

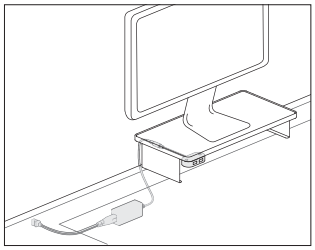
Step 3. Cord Length

06	6′ long
10	10′ long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	06	**10**
Y1500. 6	$92	107

USB Power Module YT420.



Product Information

Description

This USB power module provides DC power at the work surface level. It is available in configurations that support USB 2.1 and USB Type C. The module can be mounted to the small and large organizers, shelves, any work surface, and the Canvas Vista™ chase. Cord color is black. Attachment hardware included.

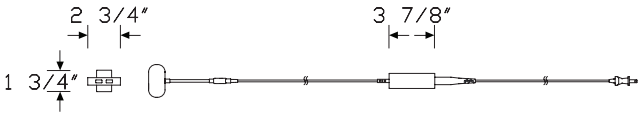
Notes

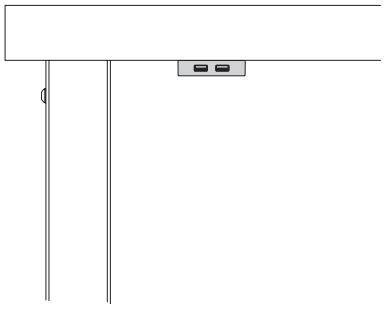
USB power module requires a single AC outlet to provide power.

Cord lengths are 1 meter from the AC outlet, and 1.8 meters from the module.

Vista chase mount attaches to underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional cable management, order cable manager, under chase (FG199.) separately. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

Dimensions





Chase Attachment

Shelf and surface Attachment

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT420. A

Step 2. Configuration

A	configured with two standard USB ports, USB 2.1 A
B	configured with one standard USB 2.1 port and one USB Type C A

Step 3. Attachment Type

1	shelf and surface attachment A
2	chase mount A

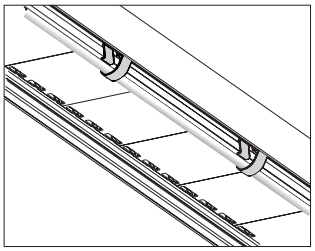
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		1	2
YT420.	**A**	$214	241
	B	$319	343

Step 4. Finish

91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Cable Management Clip FG197.

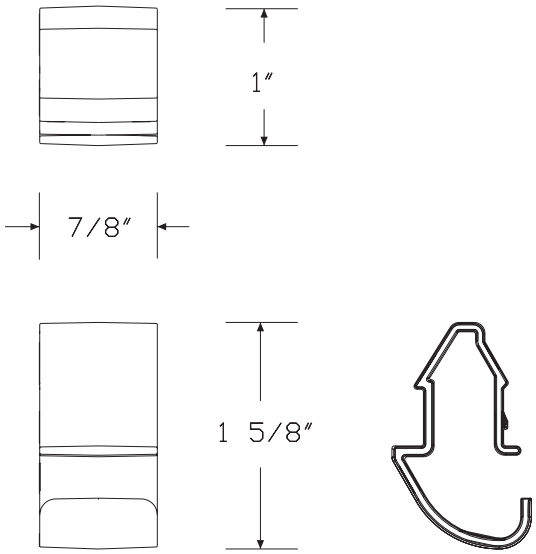


Product Information

Description

These clips snap into tracks on the underside of the chase to route wires and cables. Each clip holds 2 to 3 power cords. Finish is black. Package contains 10 clips.

Dimensions



Specification Information

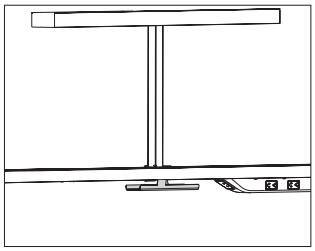
Step 1.

FG197.	$128

Step 2. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Cable Manager, Under Chase FG199.



Product Information

Description

This steel tray attaches to the underside of the chase to hold and conceal cords, cables, and device AC power adapters. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

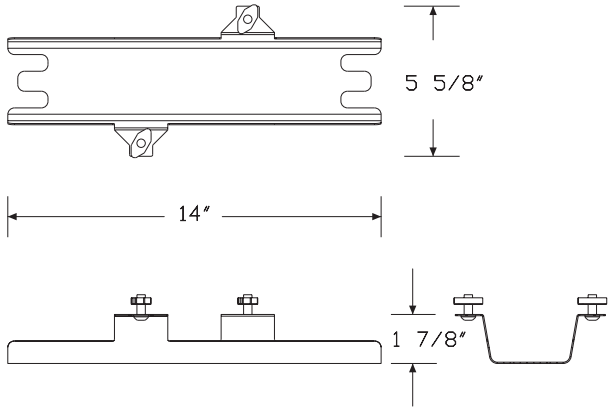
Notes

Specify this cable manager for use with the following accessories:

- T-Light (FG600.)
- Display unit (FG111.)
- Ubi USB power module (YT420.)

For additional planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

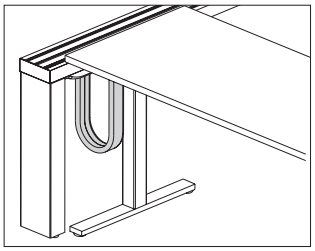
Step 1.

FG199.	$81

Step 2. Finish

BK	black	+$0

Cable Management Sleeve FG198.



Product Information

Description

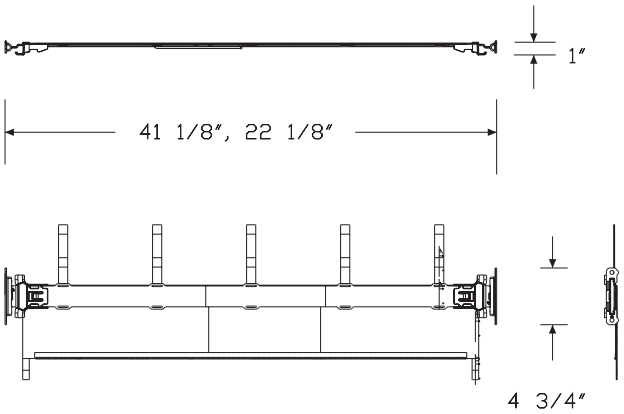
This sleeve routes cables from the chase to the work surface. One end attaches to a track on the underside of the chase and the other end attaches to the underside of the work surface. It has a plastic track embedded inside the sleeve to allow unrestricted cable movement as a height adjustable work surface moves up and down. Sleeve can hold 2 power cables and 2 data cables. Installation hardware included.

Notes

For use with fixed height tables, 23″ (23) sleeve length must be specified.

For use with height adjustable tables, 42″ (42) sleeve length must be specified.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG198.

Step 2. Length

23	23″ long (for use with fixed height tables)
42	42″ long (for use with height adjustable tables)

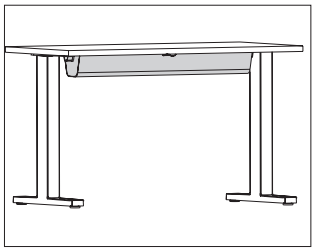
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG198.	**23**	$263
	42	$310

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 5	+$0

Hinged Cable Trough Y1300.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal trough is a stand-alone cable management tray that mounts to the underside of a work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It can be used with a Logic Mini unit for cord storage or used alone with cords routed through the ends of the trough. Trough holds cords in place when open.

Notes

Power strip (Y1500.) is intended to be housed inside the trough for additional power access.

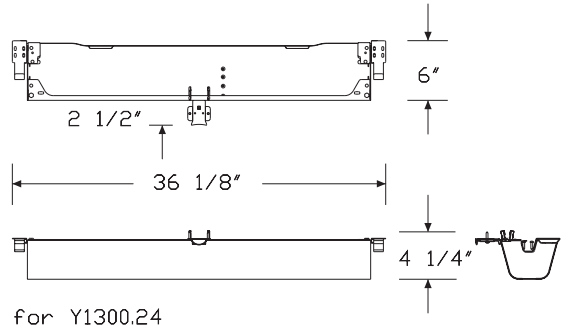
Hinged cable trough works best with a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table (DV6GT.). Can be used on any other work surface that has the clearance for the overall dimensions listed below.

When specifying a 24"D×54"W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

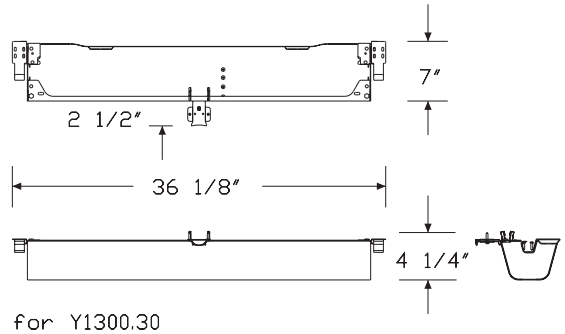
Order the following products separately:

- Power strip (Y1500.)
- Logic Mini (Y1414., Y1412.)

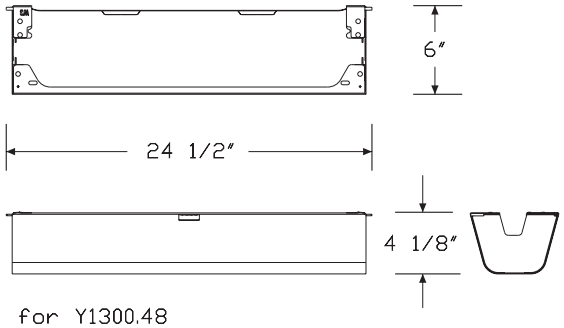
Dimensions



for Y1300.24



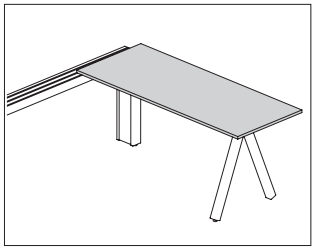
for Y1300.30



for Y1300.48

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1300. A		
Step 2. Work Surface Depth		
24	for use with 24" deep work surface A	
30	for use with 30" deep work surface A	
48	for use with a 24" or 30" deep x 48" wide Motia C-Leg Table A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y1300. 24		$253
30		$274
48		$237
Step 3. Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNB	satin bronze A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Rectangular Work Surface FGS10.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the Canvas Vista™ chase with a pair of tether brackets. It can be attached in parallel and perpendicular applications. Surface can also be freestanding when used with 2 surface supports. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic backed plywood edge or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8″ thick or 1 1/4″ thick. Surface is available with or without a cutout for the Logic Mini unit. There is a 1″ gap between the work surface and the top of the chase to allow for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For attachment to the Vista chase, order tether brackets (FG290.) separately.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/4″ thick top.

Cutout options for Logic Mini units are left cutout (LC), right cutout (RC), and center cutout (CC). Order Logic mini (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

Inbound leg position (2) intended for suspended storage. Order suspended cubby (L2SCF.) and suspended drawer (L2SDF.) separately.

Stiffener (FG696.) is required depending on application. See Vista planning guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

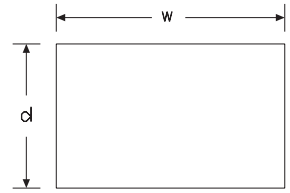
When specifying a 24″D×54″W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

Order the following support products separately:

- Surface support, A-leg (FG2B1.)
- Surface support, T-leg (FG2B2.)
- Surface support, post leg (FG2B3.)
- Stiffener (FG696.)
- Chase to surface tether brackets (FG290.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

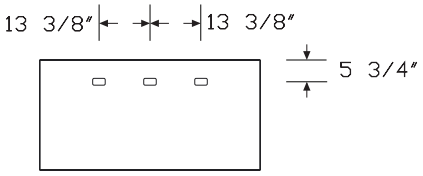
Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer

Legs Outbound

Legs Inbound



Cutout Locations

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG

Step 2. Edge

S10. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]

Step 6. Top Thickness

For squared-edge (S10.) with high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or veneer top/veneer edge (W)

04 1 1/4″ thick
08 1 1/8″ thick

Step 7. Leg Location

For 48″ wide (48)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage)

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage)
2 legs inbound (for under surface storage on both ends)

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		L041	L042	L081	L082	U041	U042
FGS10. 24	**48**	$382	—	465	—	382	—
	54	$459	459	544	544	459	459
	60	$507	507	591	591	507	507
	66	$569	569	652	652	569	569
	72	$594	594	682	682	594	594
30	**48**	$468	—	540	—	468	—
	54	$569	569	652	652	569	569
	60	$594	594	682	682	594	594
	66	$671	671	743	743	671	671
	72	$730	730	803	803	730	730

		U081	U082	W041	W042	W081	W082
FGS10. 24	**48**	$465	—	854	—	958	—
	54	$544	544	1015	1015	1095	1095
	60	$591	591	1109	1109	1211	1211
	66	$652	652	1161	1161	1335	1335
	72	$682	682	1214	1214	1395	1395
30	**48**	$540	—	982	—	1105	—
	54	$652	652	1161	1161	1335	1335
	60	$682	682	1271	1271	1395	1395
	66	$743	743	1436	1436	1505	1505
	72	$803	803	1546	1546	1618	1618

Step 8.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Step 9. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

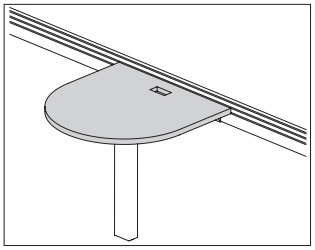
For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Step 10. Power Access Cutout

CC	center cutout for Logic Mini -	+$55
LC	left cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412.1	+$55
NC	no cutout	+$0
RC	right cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412.1	+$55

Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped FGS36.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to the Canvas Vista™ chase with a pair of tether brackets and requires a support leg. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8″ thick or 1 1/4″ thick. Surface is available with or without a cutout for the Logic Mini unit. Surface cannot stand alone. When tethered to the chase there is a 1″ gap between the work surface and the top of the chase to allow for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For attachment to the Vista chase, order tether brackets (FG290.) separately.

Stiffener is not needed.

Surface has center cutout (CC) option for Logic Mini unit. Order Logic mini (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

For cable management with optional Logic, cable management channel (FT19C.08) can be used. Order separately.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/4″ thick top.

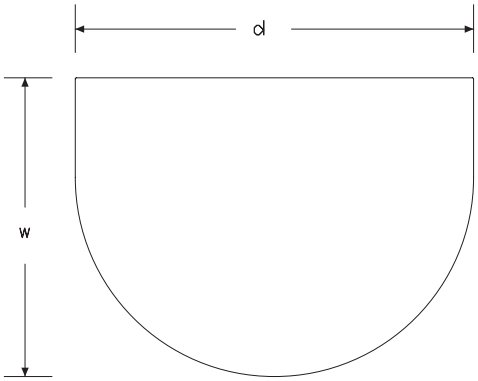
Order the following support products separately:

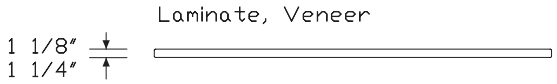
- Surface support, post leg (FG2B3.)
- Chase to surface tether brackets (FG290.)

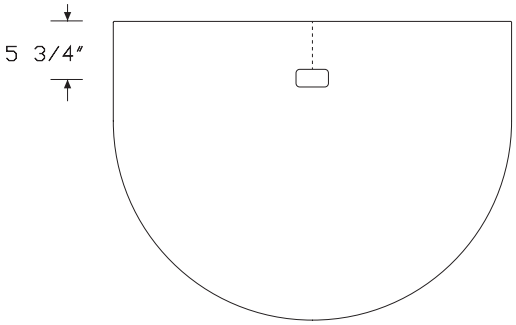
For additional finish options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

For support and planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions







Cutout Location

Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG

Step 2. Edge

S36.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

36	36" deep
42	42" deep
48	48" deep

Step 4. Width

For 36" deep (36) or 42" deep (42)

30	30" wide

For 48" deep (48)

36	36" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Top Thickness

For squared-edge (S36.) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer top/veneer edge (W)

04	1 1/4" thick
08	1 1/8" thick

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		L04	L08	W04	W08
FGS36. 36	**30**	$739	818	1313	1390
42	**30**	$845	925	1504	1579
48	**36**	$952	1031	1697	1771

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

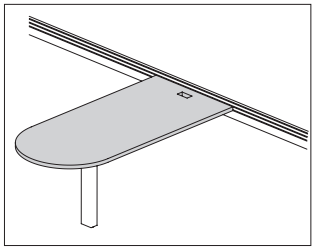
Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Power Access Cutout		
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini -	+$55
NC	no cutout	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End FGS35.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to the Canvas Vista™ chase with a pair of tether brackets and requires a surface support leg. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8″ thick or 1 1/4″ thick. Surface is available with or without a cutout for the Logic Mini unit. Surface cannot stand alone. When tethered to the chase there is a 1″ gap between the work surface and the top of the chase to allow for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For attachment to the Vista chase, order tether brackets (FG290.) separately.

Stiffener is not needed.

Surface has center cutout (CC) option for Logic Mini unit. Order Logic mini (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

For cable management with optional Logic, cable management channel (FT19C.08) can be used. Order separately.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/4″ thick top.

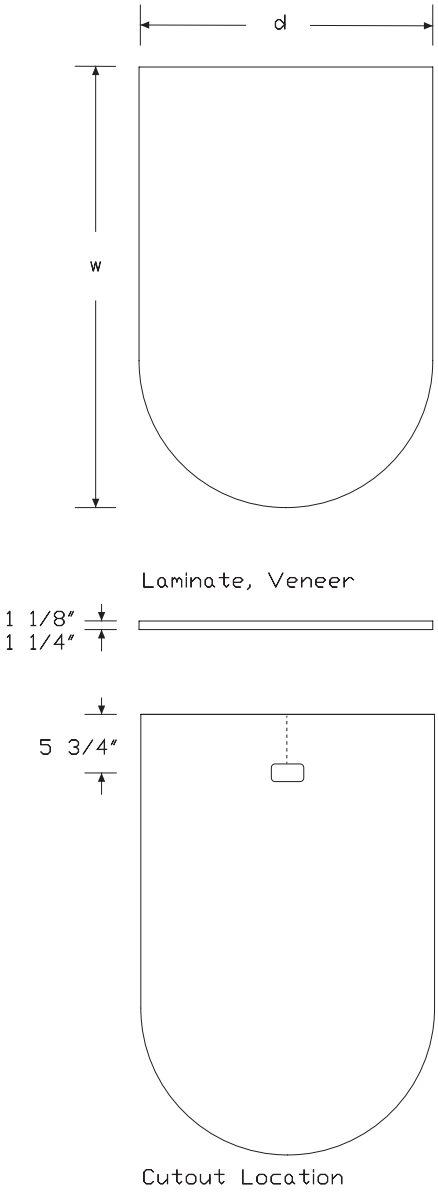
Order the following support products separately:

- Surface support, post leg (FG2B3.)
- Chase to surface tether brackets (FG290.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

For support and planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG

Step 2. Edge

S35.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

36	36″ deep
42	42″ deep

Step 4. Width

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S35.)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge

Step 6. Top Thickness

For squared-edge (S35.) with high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer top/veneer edge (W)

04	1 1/4″ thick
08	1 1/8″ thick

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			L04	L08	W04	W08
FGS35.	**36**	**48**	$845	925	1410	1489
		54	$1059	1139	1767	1845
	42	**48**	$946	1025	1575	1656
		54	$1259	1338	2102	2179

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

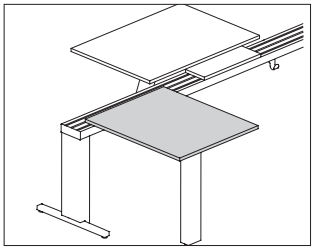
Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Power Access Cutout		
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini -	+$55
NC	no cutout	+$0

Café Rectangle FGS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge café surface attaches to the Canvas Vista™ chase with a pair of tether brackets and requires a surface support leg. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8″ thick or 1 1/4″ thick. Surface is available with or without a cutout for the Logic Mini unit. Surface cannot stand alone. When tethered to the chase there is a 1″ gap between the work surface and the top of the chase to allow for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For attachment to the Vista chase, order tether brackets (FG290.) separately.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/4″ thick top.

Surface has center cutout (CC) option for Logic Mini unit. Order Logic mini (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.) separately.

For cable management with optional Logic, cable management channel (FT19C.08) can be used. Order separately.

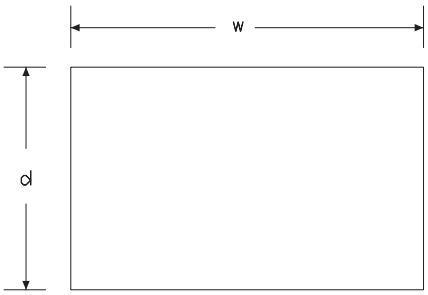
Stiffener (FG696.39) is required for the 54″-wide surface. Surfaces 36″-, 42″- and 48″-wide do not require a stiffener. For additional information, see Vista planning guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

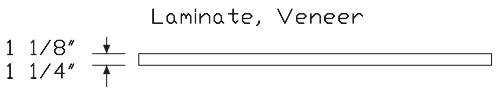
Order the following support products separately:

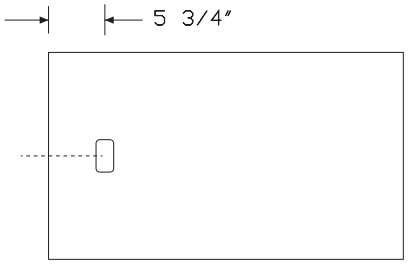
- Surface support, A-leg (FG2B1.)
- Surface support, T-leg (FG2B2.)
- Surface support, post leg (FG2B3.)
- Stiffener (FG696.)
- Chase to surface tether brackets (FG290.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions







Cutout Location

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG

Step 2. Edge

S34.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

21	21″ deep
42	42″ deep

Step 4. Width

36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Top Thickness

04	1¼″ thick
08	1⅛″ thick

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		L04	L08	U04	U08	W04	W08
FGS34. 21	**36**	$335	411	335	411	710	783
	42	$339	416	339	416	754	826
	48	$345	422	345	422	796	869
	54	$418	493	418	493	922	993
42	**36**	$717	793	717	793	1410	1483
	42	$779	855	779	855	1573	1645
	48	$839	917	839	917	1733	1808
	54	$902	977	902	977	1894	1967

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

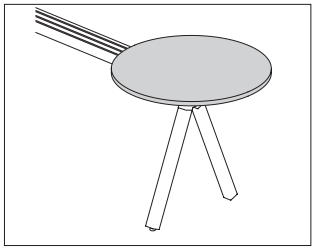
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Step 9. Power Access Cutout		
NC	no cutout	+$0
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini -	+$55

Café Round FGS16.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the top of the Canvas Vista™ chase with tether brackets to provide an area for collaboration. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8″ or 1 1/4″ thick.

Notes

Requires 2 pair of tether brackets (FG290.) for attachment to the chase.

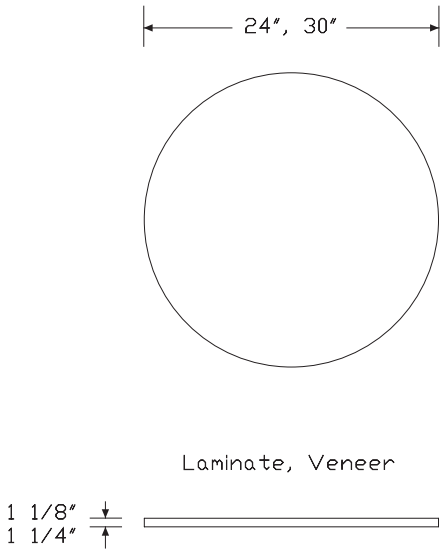
Café round surface can be mounted anywhere along the chase while adhering to support rules.

A structural support (FG11A., FG119.) must be no more than 1′ from the round surface.

For proper support information, see planning guide.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG

Step 2. Edge

S16. squared-edge

Step 3. Diameter

24 24″ diameter

30 30″ diameter

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S16.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 5. Top Thickness

For squared-edge (S16.) with high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer top/veneer edge (W)

04 1 1/4″ thick

08 1 1/8″ thick

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		04	08
FGS16. 24	**L**	$465	538
	W	$634	702
30	**L**	$532	605
	W	$884	954

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

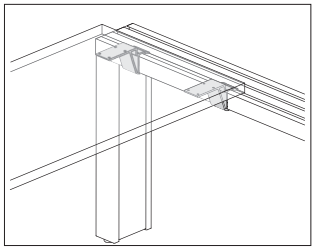
2U	light brown walnut	+$60
40	dark brown walnut	+$60
CHD	noble cherry	+$60
ET	clear on ash	+$60
EU	oak on ash	+$60
EV	walnut on ash	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut	+$60
UL	natural maple	+$60
WHN	natural white oak	+$60

Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
38	twilight	+$0
39	desert	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Chase to Surface Tether Brackets FG290.



Product Information

Description

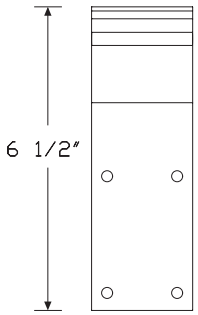
These brackets attach a surface to a chase in a perpendicular or parallel application or a peninsula surface perpendicular to the chase. Sold as a pair. Attachment hardware included.

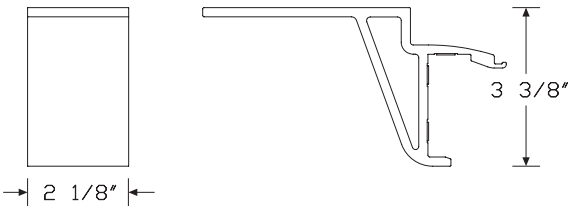
Notes

Tether brackets alone cannot support a surface. Tethers must be used with a surface support leg (FG2B1., FG2B2., FG2B3.), ordered separately.

Tether placement is 3 1/2″ from surface edge to tether edge on both sides of work surface.

Dimensions





Specification Information

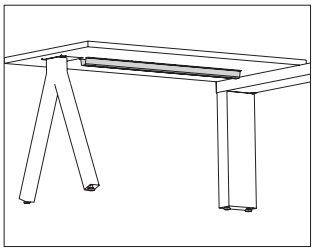
Step 1.

FG290.	$285

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Stiffener FG696.



Product Information

Description

This stiffener adds additional stiffness to a Canvas Vista™ freestanding surface, Vista chase-attached surface or Vista peninsula surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

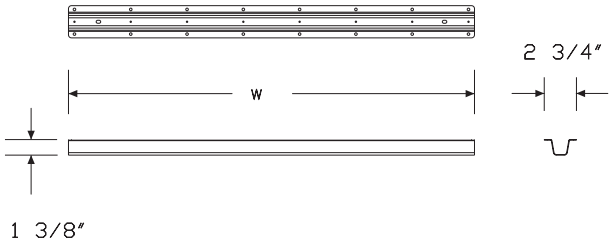
Stiffener extends 1¼″ below the surface.

Common stiffener applications include the following. See planning guide for more applications.

Stiffener Width—Leg Placement—Surface Width

34″—2 legs outbound—48″
34″—1 leg inset, 1 leg outbound—54″
34″—2 legs inset—60″
39″—2 legs outbound—54″
39″—2 legs inset—66″
43″—2 legs outbound—60″
43″—1 leg inset, 1 leg outbound—60″
43″—2 legs inset—72″
48″—2 legs outbound—66″
48″—1 leg inset, 1 leg outbound—66″, 72″
57″—2 legs outbound—72″

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG696.

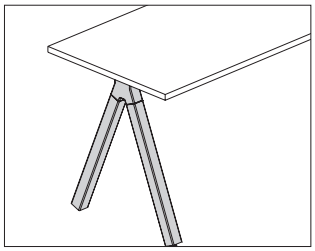
Step 2. Width

34	33⅞″ wide
39	38⅝″ wide
43	43¼″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	57⅜″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG696.	**34**	$98
	39	$98
	43	$100
	48	$100
	57	$101

Surface Support, A-Leg FG2B1.



Product Information

Description

This A-leg provides support for a chase-attached work surface, peninsula surface or café surface. It can also support a freestanding rectangular work surface. Fixed-height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

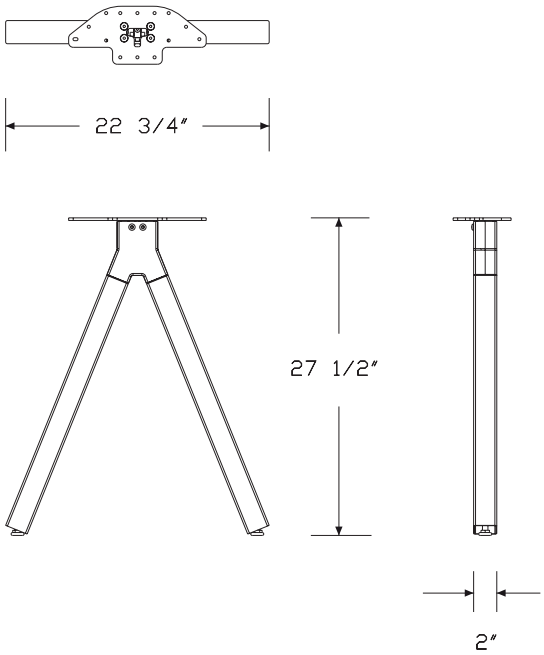
Notes

To support a chase-attached work surface, café surface or peninsula surface, tether brackets (FG290.) are required to support opposite end of surface. Order separately.

A-leg can support 24″- and 30″-deep freestanding rectangular work surfaces (FGS10.).

For additional support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG2B1.	$777

Step 2. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

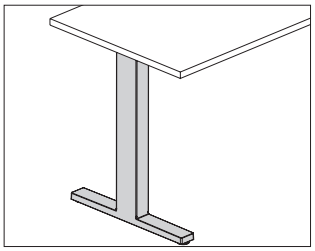
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Surface Support, T Leg FG2B2.



Product Information

Description

This T-leg provides support for a chase-attached work surface, peninsula surface or café surface. It can also support a freestanding rectangular work surface. Fixed-height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

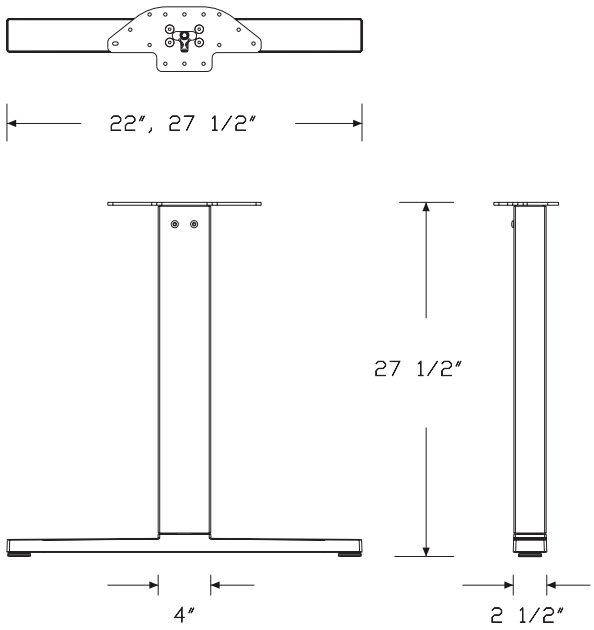
Notes

To support a chase-attached work surface, café surface or peninsula surface, tether brackets (FG290.) are required to support opposite end of surface. Order separately.

T-leg can support 24″- and 30″-deep freestanding rectangular work surfaces (FGS10.).

For additional support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG2B2.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG2B2. 24		$571
	30	$583

Step 3. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

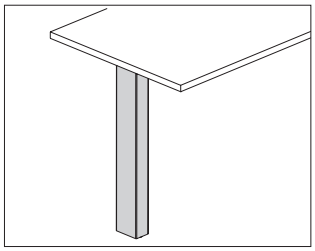
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Surface Support, Post Leg FG2B3.



Product Information

Description

This post leg provides support for a chase-attached work surface, peninsula surface or café surface. Fixed-height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

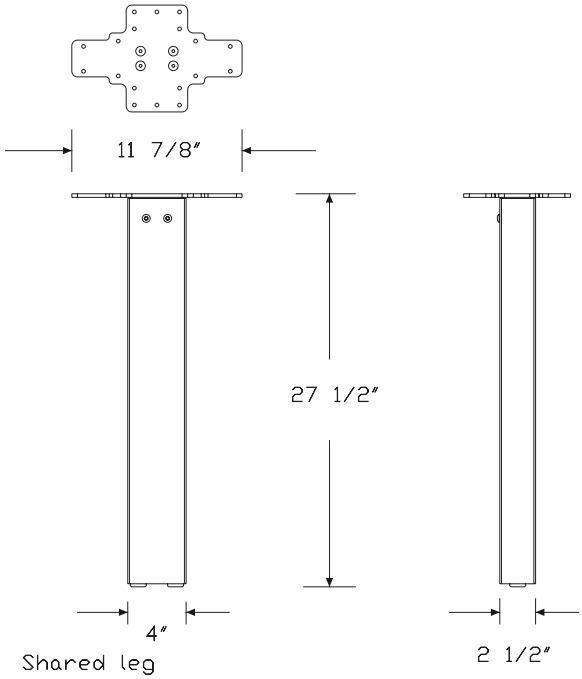
Notes

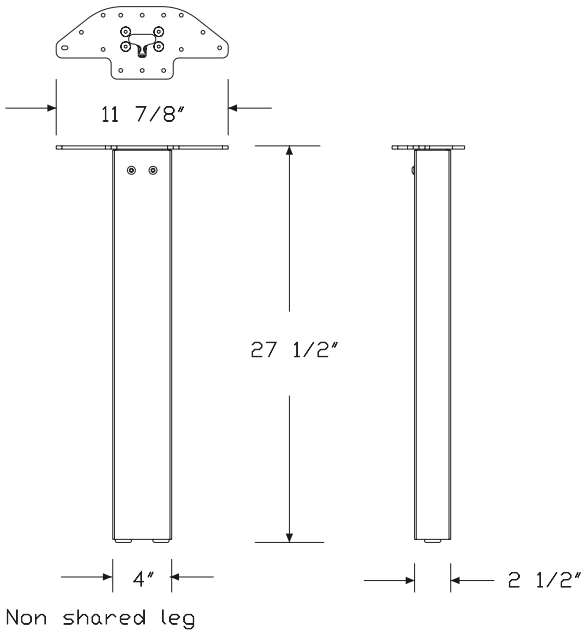
To support a chase-attached work surface, café surface or peninsula surface, tether brackets (FG290.) are required to support opposite end of surface. Order separately.

Shared post leg (FG2B3.2) supports 2 parallel surfaces in a benching application.

For additional support information, see planning guide.

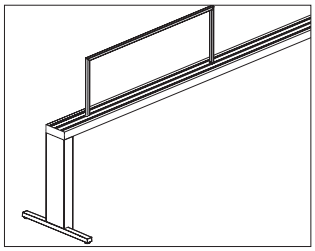
Dimensions





Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG2B3.		
Step 2. Application		
1	non-shared (one surface)	
2	shared (between two surfaces)	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG2B3. 1		$527
2		$527
Step 3. Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Open Frame Screen, Chase Attached FG112.



Product Information

Description

This steel tube screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase to create layering and a sense of boundary without an enclosed barrier on top of the chase. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

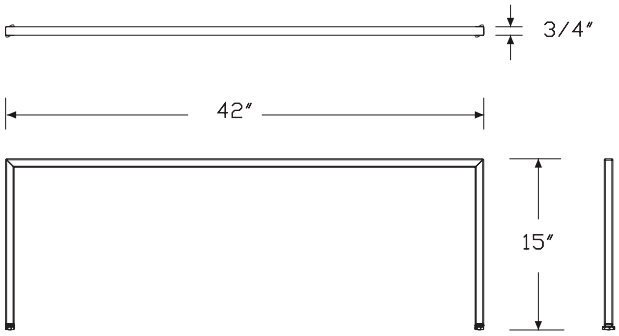
Actual screen height is 14.63"; actual width is 42".

A movable insert (FG430.) can snap onto open frame screen and is user movable. Order separately.

Steel frame provides magnetic ability.

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG112.

Step 2. Height

15	15" high (to reach 42" datum)

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	42
FG112. 15	$554

Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0

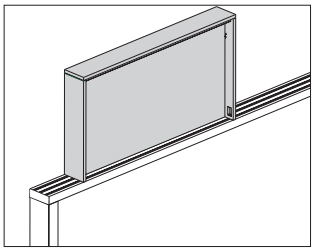
Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Display Unit, Chase Attached FG111.



Product Information

Description

This screen has a frame in laminate or veneer that attaches to the top of the Canvas Vista™ chase to create boundary and collaborative areas. Center panel is available in laminate or veneer and accepts attachment of monitors and/or optional infills.

Notes

Screen actual height is 25.64″ with frame.

Frame is 6″ deep and will encompass all 3 tracks on top of chase.

Grain direction on outer frame is vertical on each side and horizontal along the top. Grain direction on center panel must be specified.

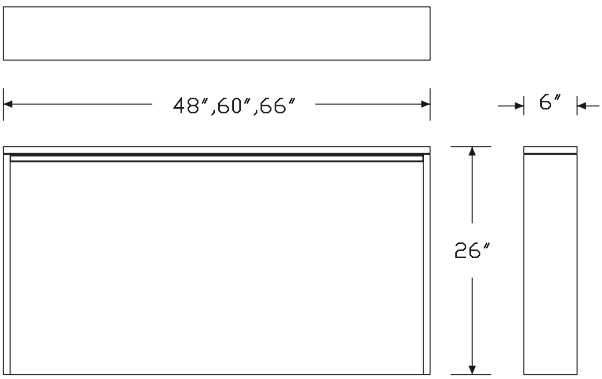
A monitor can be mounted to either or both sides of display unit center panel. When using infill (FG491.), infill must be field cut for monitor installation.

Order optional fabric or marker board infill (FG491.xxxxF, FG491.xxxxM) separately.

The movable insert (FG430.) can attach horizontally to top rail of display unit. Order movable insert separately.

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG111.

Step 2. Height

26	26″ high (to reach 53″ datum)

Step 3. Width

48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide

Step 4. Frame

L	thermally-fused laminate frame

Step 5. Center Panel

L	thermally-fused laminate center panel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			LL
FG111.	**26**	**48**	$2037
		60	$2142
		66	$2204

Step 6. Grain Direction for Center Panel

For 48″ wide (48) or 60″ wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate center panel (L)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0
VTG	vertical grain	+$0

For 66″ wide (66) with thermally-fused laminate center panel (L)

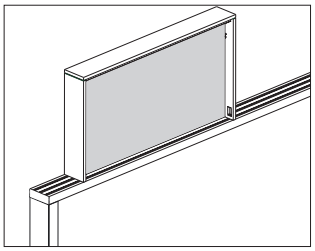
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 7. Frame Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Center Panel Finish		
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Top Rail and Pocket Finish		
Smooth Paint		
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Infill, Display Unit FG491.



Product Information

Description

This fabric or marker board infill attaches to the center panel of the display unit. Fabric is tackable and marker board is magnetic. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Infill actual height is 23.92".

Specify 1 infill per side of display unit.

A monitor can be mounted to either or both sides of the display unit (FG111.) center panel. When using infill, infill must be field cut for monitor installation.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

26—0.95

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

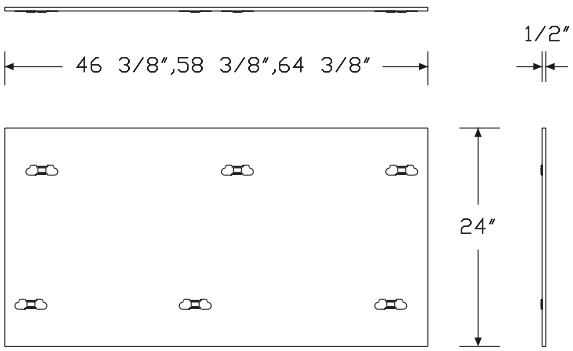
48—1.64

60—2.02

66—2.21

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG491. A

Step 2. Height

26 26" high (to reach 53" datum) A

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

Step 4. Infill Material

F fabric A

M marker board - magnetic A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66) with fabric (F)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

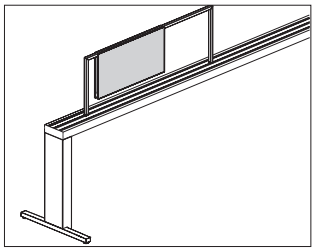
	FR	FT	M
FG491. 26 48	$479	479	726
60	$532	—	750
66	$595	—	773

Step 6. Fabric

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$73
Price Category 4	+$125
Price Category 5	+$208
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category C	+$186
Price Category D	+$235
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$366

Moveable Insert FG430.



Product Information

Description

This movable insert snaps onto a chase-attached or surface-attached open frame screen to provide moderate visual privacy. It has an ABS plastic frame covered with fabric or marker board and is user movable.

Notes

Fabric surface and marker board are magnetic. Fabric is not tackable.

Movable insert works with open frame screen, chase attached (FG112.) or open frame screen, surface attached (FG345.42), ordered separately.

Movable insert can attach horizontally to top rail of display unit (FG111.).

Actual insert height is 11.615"; actual width is 21.998".

For planning information, see planning guide.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

Option—Yardage

BT—0.55

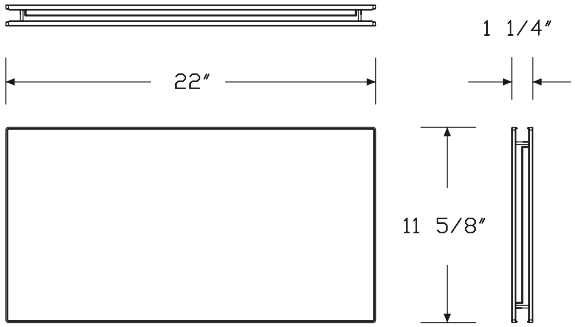
BR—0.87

FT—1.10

FR—1.73

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG430. A

Step 2. Height

12	12" high A

Step 3. Width

22	22" wide A

Step 4. Insert Material

F	fabric/fabric A
M	marker board/marker board A
B	fabric/marker board A

Step 5. Surface Material

For fabric/fabric (F) or fabric/marker board (B)

T	fabric A
R	fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	FT	FR	M	M	BT	BR
FG430. 12 22	$481	481	439	439	462	462

Step 6. Insert Frame Finish

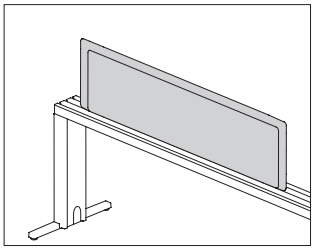
98	studio white A	+$0
DCR	dark carbon A	+$0
DVP	dark mineral A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For fabric/fabric (F) or fabric/marker board (B)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$73
Price Category 4	+$125
Price Category 5	+$208
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category C	+$186
Price Category D	+$235
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$366

Pari Screen, Chase Attached FG115.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase. It extends the overall height to provide boundary and layering with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen width does not need to match chase width.

When using 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

When using 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

Pari screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

Screens can mount over work surface tether brackets (FG290.) as long as screen bayonets do not collide with tether brackets.

Screen actual heights are 14.64" (15), 18.64" (19), and 25.64" (26).

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

15—1.32

19—1.58

26—2.02

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 15" high and 19" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.13

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.70

60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 26" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.89

30—2.27

36—2.65

42—3.02

48—3.40

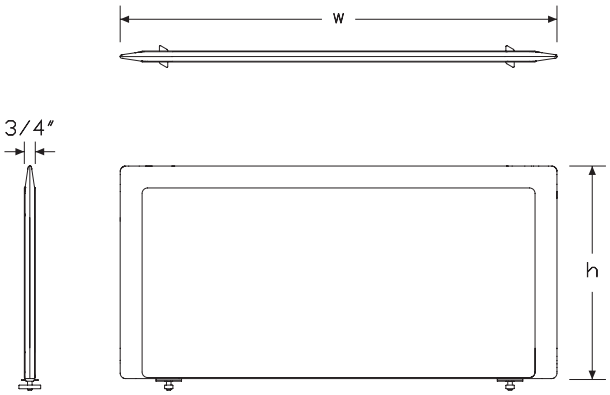
60—4.16

66—4.54

72—4.91

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Chase Attached

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FG115.	

Step 2. Height	
15	15″ high (to reach 42″ datum)
19	19″ high (to reach 46″ datum)
26	26″ high (to reach 53″ datum)

Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	R
FG115. 15	**24**	$889	889
	30	$954	954
	36	$1019	1019
	42	$1085	1085
	48	$1150	1150
	60	—	$1280
	66	—	$1339
	72	—	$1403
19	**24**	$948	948
	30	$1012	1012
	36	$1079	1079
	42	$1144	1144
	48	$1208	1208
	60	—	$1339
	66	—	$1422
	72	—	$1502
26	**24**	$1070	1070
	30	$1155	1155
	36	$1242	1242
	42	$1326	1326
	48	$1409	1409
	60	—	$1579
	66	—	$1681
	72	—	$1783

Step 5. Fabric

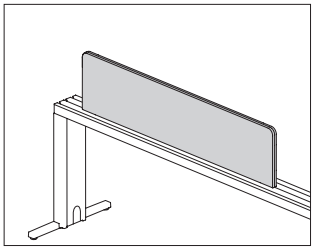
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$199
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$41
Price Category 3	+$92
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$234
Price Category E	+$356

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$342
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$68
Price Category 3	+$156
Price Category 4	+$269
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$390
Price Category E	+$607

Flat Edge Screen, Chase Attached FG116.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase. It extends the overall height to provide boundary and layering with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen width does not need to match chase width.

When using 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

When using 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

Flat-edge screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

Screens can mount over work surface tether brackets (FG290.) as long as screen bayonets do not collide with tether brackets.

Screen actual heights are 14.64" (15), 18.64" (19), and 25.64" (26).

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

15—1.32

19—1.58

26—2.02

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 15" high and 19" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.13

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.70

60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 26" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.89

30—2.27

36—2.65

42—3.02

48—3.40

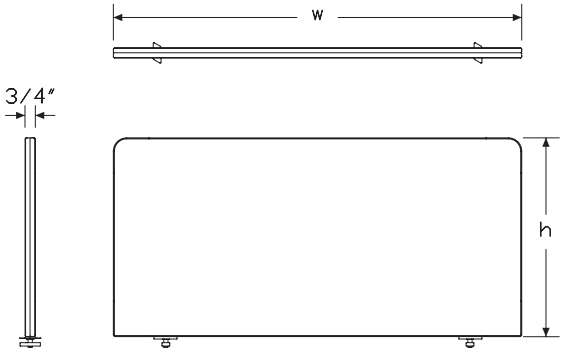
60—4.16

66—4.54

72—4.91

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Chase Attached *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FG116.	

Step 2. Height	
15	15″ high (to reach 42″ datum)
19	19″ high (to reach 46″ datum)
26	26″ high (to reach 53″ datum)

Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	R
FG116. 15	**24**	$746	746
	30	$805	805
	36	$864	864
	42	$920	920
	48	$979	979
	60	—	$1097
	66	—	$1155
	72	—	$1213
19	**24**	$764	764
	30	$824	824
	36	$885	885
	42	$946	946
	48	$1002	1002
	60	—	$1125
	66	—	$1206
	72	—	$1288
26	**24**	$941	941
	30	$1029	1029
	36	$1114	1114
	42	$1202	1202
	48	$1289	1289
	60	—	$1462
	66	—	$1597
	72	—	$1730

Step 5. Fabric

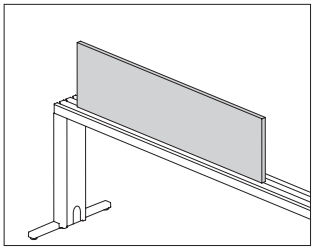
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$197
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$41
Price Category 3	+$92
Price Category 4	+$157
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$234
Price Category E	+$356

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$68
Price Category 3	+$156
Price Category 4	+$269
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$390
Price Category E	+$607

Laminate Screen, Chase Attached FG120.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase. It extends the overall height to provide boundary and layering. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen width does not need to match chase width.

When using 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

When using 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

Laminate screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

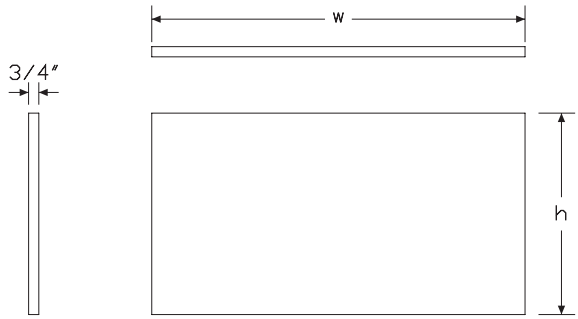
Screens can mount over work surface tether brackets (FG290.) as long as screen bayonets do not collide with tether brackets.

Screen actual heights are 14.64" (15), 18.64" (19), and 25.64" (26).

For proper support information, see planning guide.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG120.

Step 2. Height

15	15" high (to reach 42" datum)
19	19" high (to reach 46" datum)
26	26" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge
U	high - pressure laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	U
FG120.	**15**	**24**	$577	577
		30	$627	627
		36	$677	677
		42	$727	727
		48	$778	778
		60	$878	878
		66	$911	911
		72	$945	945
	19	**24**	$677	677
		30	$727	727
		36	$778	778
		42	$829	829
		48	$878	878
		60	$980	980
		66	$1011	1011
		72	$1046	1046

26 24	$804	804
30	$852	852
36	$902	902
42	$950	950
48	$1002	1002
60	$1101	1101
66	$1121	1121
72	$1140	1140

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0
VTG	vertical grain	+$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

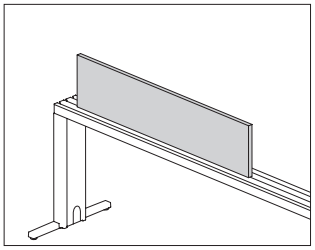
For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Marker Board Screen, Chase Attached FG118.



Product Information

Description

This marker board laminate screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase. It extends the overall height to provide boundary and layering with a white dry-erase marker board face. Marker board is nonmagnetic. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen width does not need to match chase width.

When using 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

When using 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

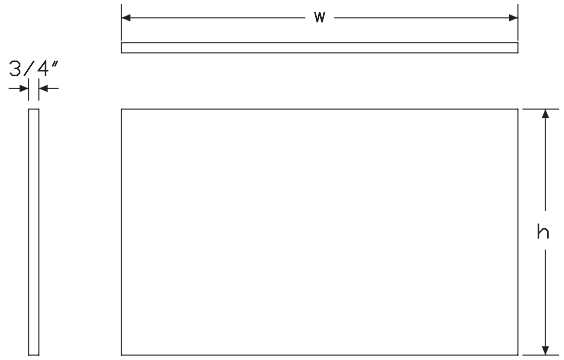
Marker board screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

Screens can mount over work surface tether brackets (FG290.) as long as screen bayonets do not collide with tether brackets.

Screen actual heights are 14.64" (15), 18.64" (19), and 25.64" (26).

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG118.

Step 2. Height

15	15" high (to reach 42" datum)
19	19" high (to reach 46" datum)
26	26" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

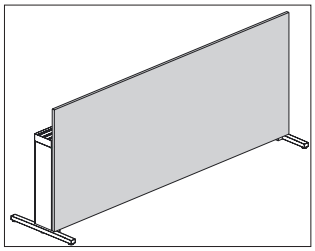
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
FG118.	**15**	$739	816	893	969	1045	1197
	19	$874	944	1015	1086	1157	1298
	26	$1007	1101	1196	1290	1385	1572

		66	72
FG118.	**15**	$1258	1317
	19	$1360	1417
	26	$1686	1800

Single Sided Boundary Screen FG303.



Product Information

Description

This laminate or veneer screen provides privacy and modesty above and below 1 side of a Canvas Vista™ chase for single-sided chase applications. It attaches to the underside of the chase. Mounting bracket finish is black.

Notes

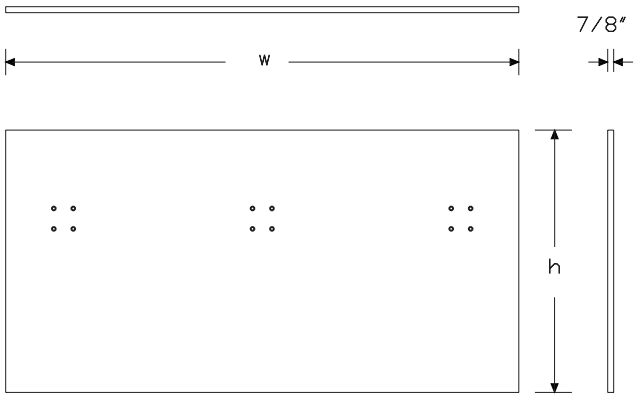
It is best to specify boundary screen width to match chase width.

To provide full screen coverage when using an 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide boundary screens.

To provide full screen coverage when using a 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide boundary screens.

Boundary screen can be used with both a T-leg (FG119.) and a post leg (FG117.). When using a T-leg, specify T-leg (1) application to ensure the screen can sit above the T-leg foot. When using a post leg, specify post leg (2) application to allow the screen to extend to the bottom of the post leg foot.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG303.

Step 2. Height

36	36" high
42	42" high
46	46" high

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Application

1	for use with t-leg (screen sits above the t-leg foot)
2	for use with post leg (screen goes to the bottom of the foot)

Step 5. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate/thermoplastic edge
U	thermally-fused laminate/universal edge
W	veneer/veneer edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		1L	1U	1W	2L	2U	2W
FG303. 36	**42**	$838	838	1821	879	879	2004
	48	$913	913	1965	960	960	2161
	60	$991	991	2108	1041	1041	2320
	66	$1067	1067	2252	1120	1120	2477
	72	$1144	1144	2395	1200	1200	2634
42	**42**	$856	856	1919	899	899	2110
	48	$937	937	2063	984	984	2268
	60	$1016	1016	2206	1066	1066	2427
	66	$1095	1095	2350	1150	1150	2585
	72	$1176	1176	2493	1235	1235	2741
46	**42**	$876	876	2011	918	918	2212
	48	$960	960	2154	1007	1007	2368
	60	$1043	1043	2298	1095	1095	2527
	66	$1127	1127	2439	1183	1183	2685
	72	$1208	1208	2585	1269	1269	2842

Single Sided Boundary Screen

continued

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0
VTG	vertical grain	+$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with thermally-fused laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with veneer/veneer edge (W)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0
VTG	vertical grain	+$0

Step 7. Mounting Bracket Finish

BK	black	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For thermally-fused laminate/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash	+$0
EU	oak on ash	+$0
EV	walnut on ash	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

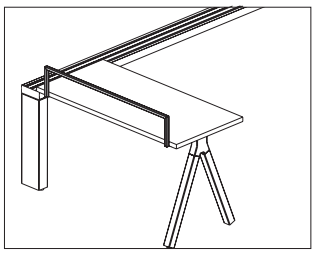
For thermally-fused laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Open Frame Screen, Surface Attached FG345.



Product Information

Description

This steel tube screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to create a sense of boundary without an enclosed barrier. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen is flush with back edge of surface.

Screen is 8″ high to reach the 36″ datum or 14″ high to reach the 42″ datum.

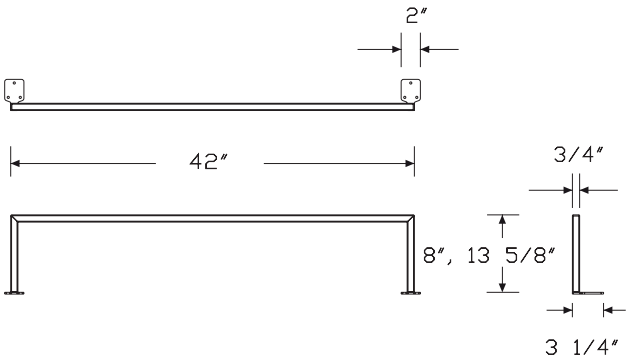
Actual screen height is 8.06″ (36) or 13.63″ (42) from bottom of work surface to top of screen; actual width is 42″.

A movable insert (FG430.) can snap onto the 42″-high open frame screen and is user movable. Order separately.

There is enough clearance for a Vista modesty screen (FG346., FG348.) below the work surface.

Steel frame provides magnetic ability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG345.

Step 2. Height

36	36″ high
42	42″ high

Step 3. Width

42	42″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		42
FG345.	**36**	$466
	42	$499

Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0

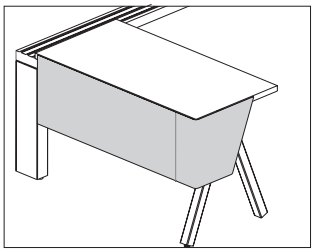
Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Vista Modesty Screen-Handed, Surface Attached FG346.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface that is tethered to the chase. The screen wraps around 1 end of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bottom edge of screen is 15″ below top of work surface.

For surfaces 1 1/8″ thick, the modesty is flush with top of surface. For surfaces 1 1/4″ thick, surface will be 1/8″ proud of screen top edge.

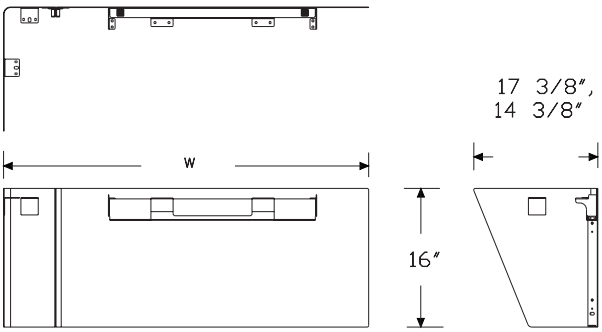
Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

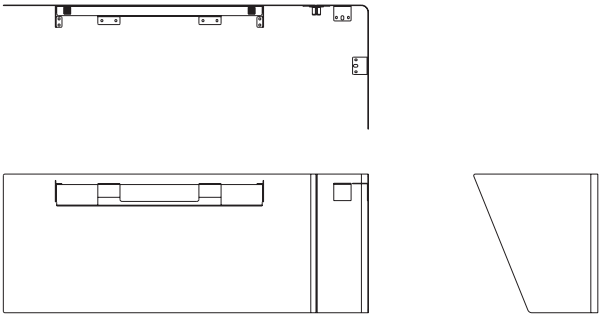
For work surface that overlaps the chase, specify screen width 6″ shorter than work surface width.

When seated at the work surface, left hand return (L) is on the left and right hand return (R) is on the right.

Dimensions



(L) Left hand return



(R) Right hand return

Vista Modesty Screen-Handed, Surface Attached *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FG346.

Step 2. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width	
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Type	
L	left hand return
R	right hand return

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
FG346.	**24**	**42**	$980	980
		48	$1018	1018
		54	$1063	1063
		60	$1105	1105
		66	$1182	1182
		72	$1258	1258
	30	**42**	$1006	1006
		48	$1045	1045
		54	$1089	1089
		60	$1133	1133
		66	$1208	1208
		72	$1285	1285

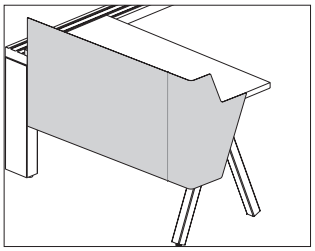
Step 5. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Handed, Surface Attached FG347.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface that is tethered to the chase. The screen wraps around 1 end of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

The privacy top edge is 7" above top of work surface at a 36" datum height. Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

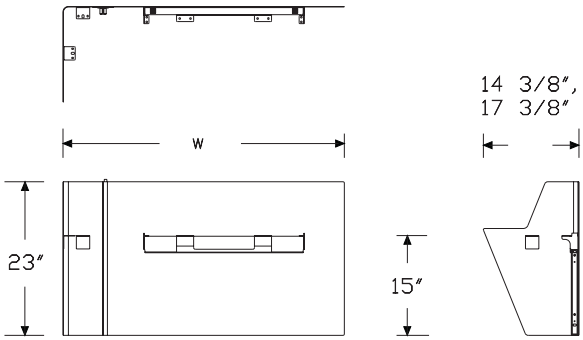
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

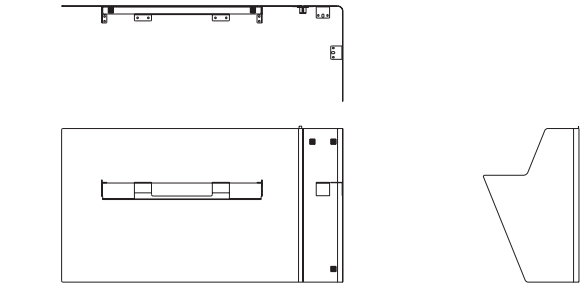
For work surface that overlaps the chase, specify screen width 6" shorter than work surface width.

When seated at the work surface, left hand return (L) is on the left and right hand return (R) is on the right.

Dimensions



(L) Left hand return



(R) Right hand return

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Handed, Surface Attached *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FG347.

Step 2. Height	
A36	36″ high/15″ below work surface

Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 4. Width	
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Type	
L	left hand return
R	right hand return

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42L	42R	48L	48R	54L	54R
FG347. A36	**24**	$1235	1235	1283	1283	1335	1335
	30	$1268	1268	1317	1317	1365	1365

		60L	60R	66L	66R	72L	72R
FG347. A36	**24**	$1385	1385	1492	1492	1600	1600
	30	$1418	1418	1526	1526	1634	1634

Step 6. Screen Finish

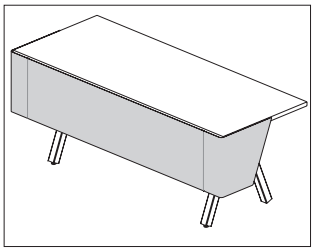
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Vista Modesty Screen-Double Sided, Surface Attached

FG348.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ freestanding fixed-height work surface. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

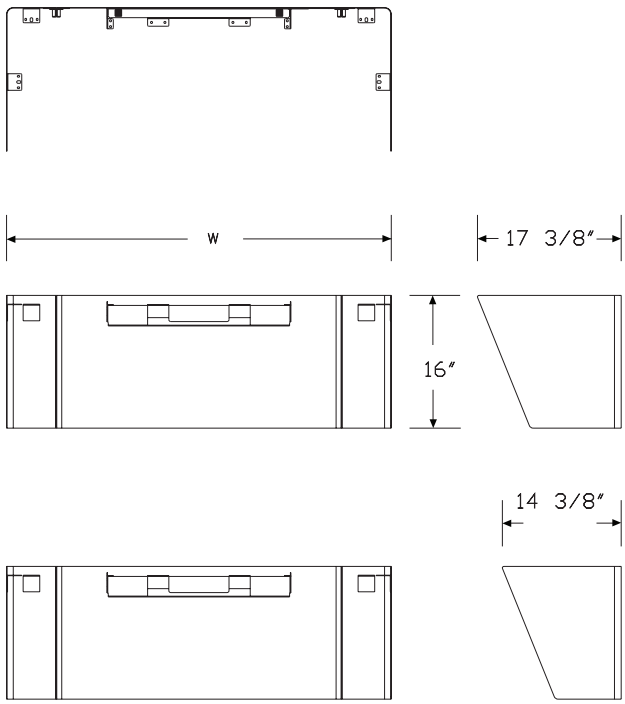
Bottom edge of screen is 15″ below top of work surface.

For surfaces 1 1/8″ thick, the modesty is flush with top of surface. For surfaces 1 1/4″ thick, surface will be 1/8″ proud of screen top edge.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG348.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		48	54	60	66	72
FG348.	**24**	$1153	1179	1206	1314	1424
	30	$1193	1219	1246	1355	1462

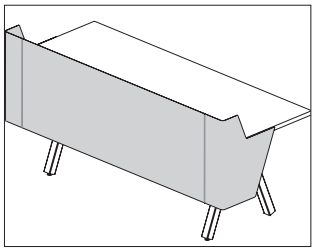
Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Surface Attached FG349.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ freestanding fixed-height work surface. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

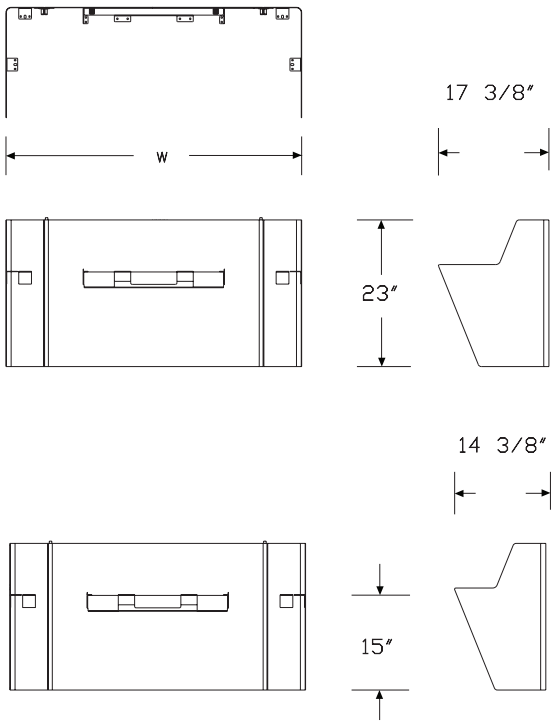
Notes

The privacy top edge is 7″ above top of work surface at a 36″ datum height. Bottom edge of screen is 15″ below top of work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG349.

Step 2. Height

A36	36″ high/15″ below work surface

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 4. Width

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		48	54	60	66	72
FG349. A36	**24**	$1418	1476	1536	1606	1697
	30	$1483	1541	1600	1681	1763

Step 5. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

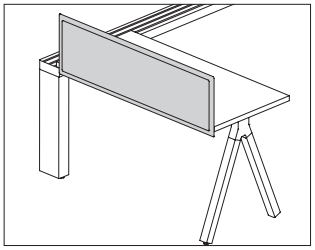
Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Pari Screen, Surface Attached FG351.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.48

46—1.73

53—2.17

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42″ high:

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46″ high and 53″ high:

Width—Yardage

42—3.02

48—3.40

54—3.78

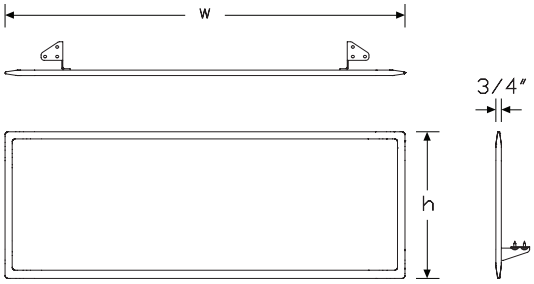
60—4.16

66—4.54

72—4.91

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG351.

Step 2. Attachment

G	Vista surface attached

Step 3. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high

Step 4. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FG351. G	**42**	$999	999	1029	1029	1140	1217
	46	$1082	1082	1193	1193	1305	1400
	53	$1362	1362	1436	1436	1518	1545

		66R	72R
FG351. G	**42**	$1305	1374
	46	$1475	1532
	53	$1589	1618

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$197
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$113
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$167
Price Category E	+$281

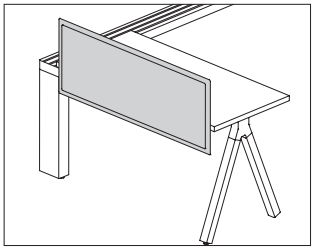
For 54" wide (54) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$78
Price Category 4	+$136
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$196
Price Category E	+$281

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$94
Price Category 4	+$162
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$234
Price Category E	+$281

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FG353.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

Screen extends 9″ below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.48

46—1.73

53—2.17

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42″ high:

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46″ high and 53″ high:

Width—Yardage

42—3.02

48—3.40

54—3.78

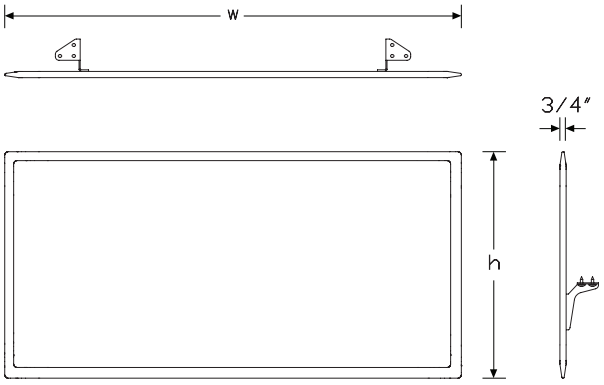
60—4.16

66—4.54

72—4.91

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG353.

Step 2. Attachment

G	Vista surface attached

Step 3. Height

A42	42" high/9" below surface
A46	46" high/ 9" below surface
A53	53" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FG353. G	**A42**	$1134	1134	1261	1261	1420	1450
	A46	$1332	1332	1431	1431	1500	1589
	A53	$1475	1475	1589	1589	1645	1701

		66R	72R
FG353. G	**A42**	$1563	1607
	A46	$1669	1709
	A53	$1846	1879

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 9. Fabric

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$197
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$58
Price Category 3	+$132
Price Category 4	+$226
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$335
Price Category E	+$510

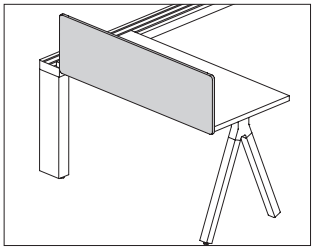
For 54" wide (54) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$70
Price Category 3	+$158
Price Category 4	+$272
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$402
Price Category E	+$616

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$88
Price Category 3	+$198
Price Category 4	+$340
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$502
Price Category E	+$769

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached FG356.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.48

46—1.73

53—2.17

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42″ high:

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46″ high and 53″ high:

Width—Yardage

42—3.02

48—3.40

54—3.78

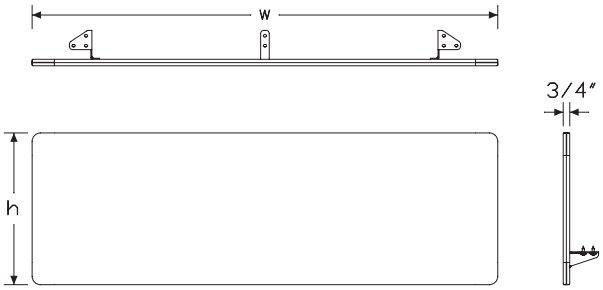
60—4.16

66—4.54

72—4.91

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG356.

Step 2. Attachment

G	Vista surface attached

Step 3. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high

Step 4. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FG356. G	**42**	$806	806	861	861	914	990
	46	$890	890	982	982	1074	1162
	53	$1208	1208	1245	1245	1279	1313

		66R	72R
FG356. G	**42**	$1036	1102
	46	$1214	1268
	53	$1320	1328

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

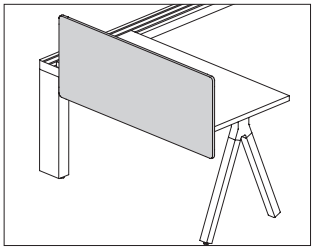
Price Category B	+$197
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$29
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$110
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$167
Price Category E	+$251

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$84
Price Category 4	+$143
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$212
Price Category E	+$324

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FG357.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

Screen extends 9″ below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.73

46—2.14

53—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42″ high:

Width—Yardage

42—1.51

48—1.70

54—1.89

60—2.08

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46″ high and 53″ high:

Width—Yardage

42—3.02

48—3.40

54—3.78

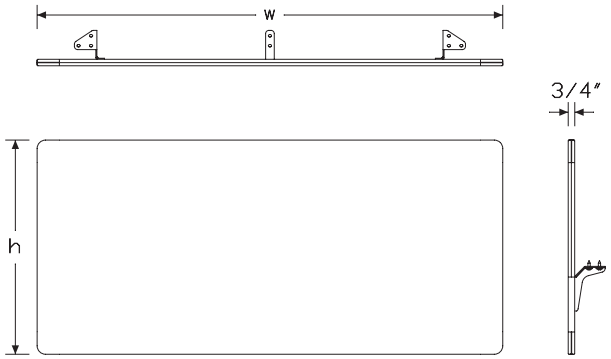
60—4.16

66—4.54

72—4.91

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG357.

Step 2. Attachment

G	Vista surface attached

Step 3. Height

A42	42" high/9" below surface
A46	46" high/ 9" below surface
A53	53" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FG357. G	**A42**	$890	890	940	940	989	1088
	A46	$1091	1091	1106	1106	1200	1216
	A53	$1248	1248	1266	1266	1281	1301

		66R	72R
FG357. G	**A42**	$1116	1268
	A46	$1250	1293
	A53	$1410	1456

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 9. Fabric

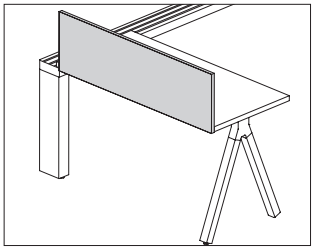
For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$197
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$58
Price Category 3	+$132
Price Category 4	+$226
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$335
Price Category E	+$510

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$76
Price Category 3	+$173
Price Category 4	+$296
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$436
Price Category E	+$672

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached FG360.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

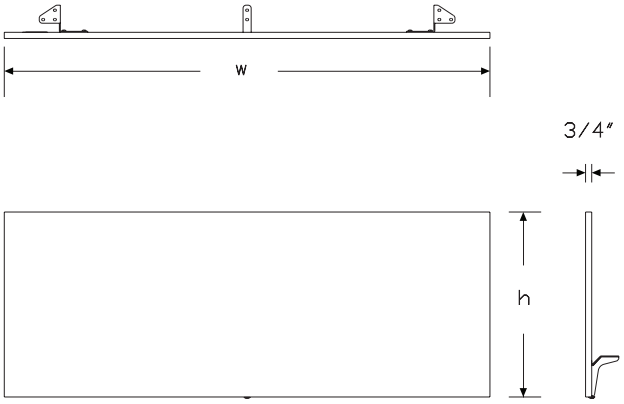
Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG360.

Step 2. Attachment

G Vista surface attached

Step 3. Height

42 42" high
46 46" high

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge
U high - pressure laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42L	42U	48L	48U	54L	54U
FG360. G	**42**	$502	502	528	528	553	553
	46	$619	619	644	644	670	670

		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FG360. G	**42**	$567	567	615	615	645	645
	46	$681	681	734	734	763	763

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG horizontal grain +$0
VTG vertical grain +$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG horizontal grain +$0

Step 7. Bracket Finish

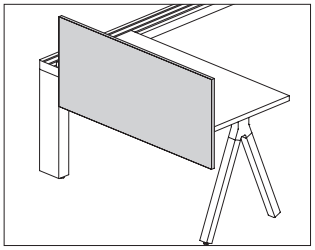
G2 graphite satin +$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 8. Surface Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FG361.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary and modesty. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

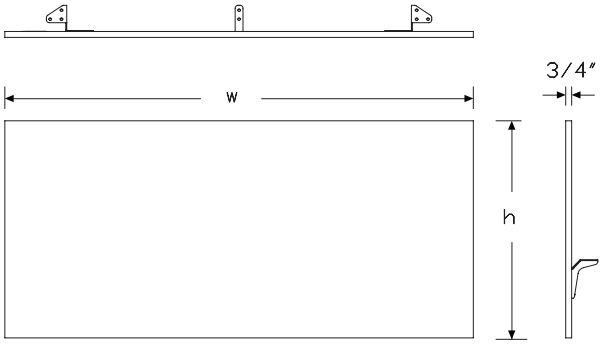
Screen extends 9″ below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG361.

Step 2. Attachment

G Vista surface attached

Step 3. Height

A42 42″ high/9″ below surface

A46 46″ high/ 9″ below surface

Step 4. Width

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

54 54″ wide

60 60″ wide

66 66″ wide

72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge

U high - pressure laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42L	42U	48L	48U	54L	54U
FG361. G	**A42**	$553	553	581	581	607	607
	A46	$681	681	709	709	736	736

		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FG361. G	**A42**	$622	622	667	667	698	698
	A46	$749	749	800	800	829	829

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0
VTG	vertical grain	+$0

For 66″ wide (66) or 72″ wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 7. Cable Way

CW	cable way	+$25
NC	no cable way	+$0

Step 8. Cable Way Finish

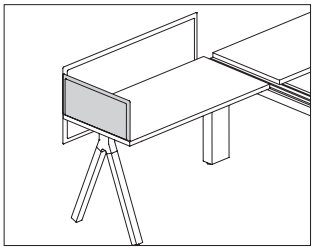
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 10. Surface Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Pari Screen, Delineation FG354.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13½″ or 17½″ above work surface.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (GR) and end-of-run left handed (GL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

See planning guide for applications.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.17

46—1.42

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42″ high and 46″ high:

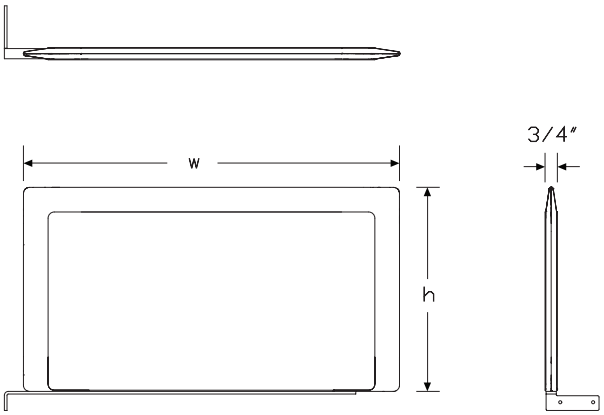
Width—Yardage

24—0.91

48—1.10

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG354.

Step 2. Attachment

GL	Vista surface attached, end of run left handed
GR	Vista surface attached, end of run right handed

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 4. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			24R	24T	30R	30T
FG354.	**GL**	**42**	$1116	1116	1154	1154
		46	$1175	1175	1220	1220
	GR	**42**	$1116	1116	1154	1154
		46	$1175	1175	1220	1220

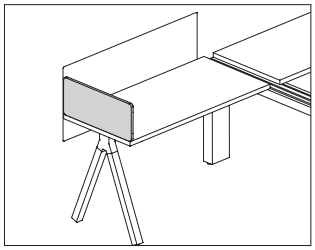
Step 6. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$84
Price Category 5	+$158
Price Category B	+$108
Price Category C	+$122
Price Category E	+$203

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation FG358.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13½″ or 17½″ above work surface.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (GR) and end-of-run left handed (GL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

See planning guide for applications.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.17

46—1.42

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42″ high and 46″ high:

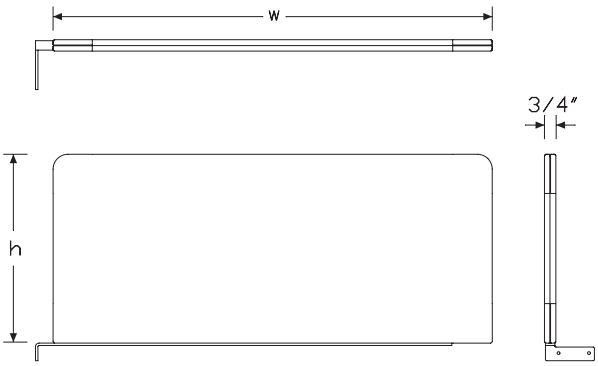
Width—Yardage

24—0.91

48—1.10

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG358.

Step 2. Attachment

GL	Vista surface attached, end of run left handed
GR	Vista surface attached, end of run right handed

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 4. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T
FG358. GL	**42**	$692	692	731	731
	46	$752	752	797	797
GR	**42**	$692	692	731	731
	46	$752	752	797	797

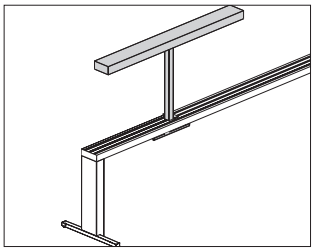
Step 6. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$84
Price Category 5	+$158
Price Category B	+$108
Price Category C	+$122
Price Category E	+$203

T-Light FG600.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts anywhere along the top of the chase in the center track. It turns on to full power by touching the stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 3000° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 90+. Lamp is UL Listed.

Notes

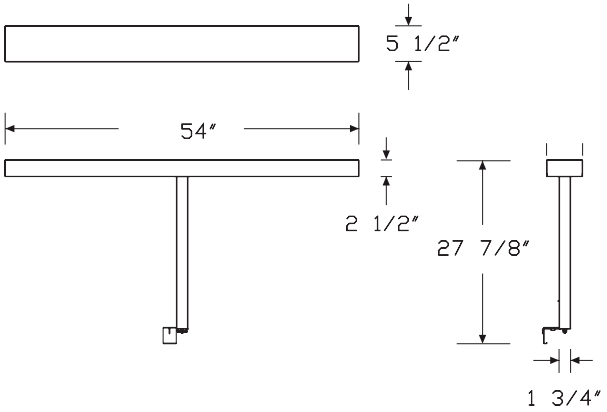
Cord length from base of light to AC plug is approximately 10′.

Plastic cord cover included. Predetermined finish is black texture or folkstone grey.

For management of light cords, order cable manager, under chase (FG199.) separately. Cable manager attaches to underside of chase to hold and conceal cord and power block from T-light.

For proper support information and applications, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

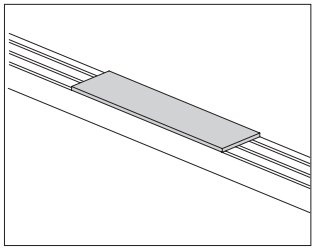
Step 1.

FG600.		$2428

Step 2. Finish

Smooth Paint		
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Chase Shelf FGS17.



Product Information

Description

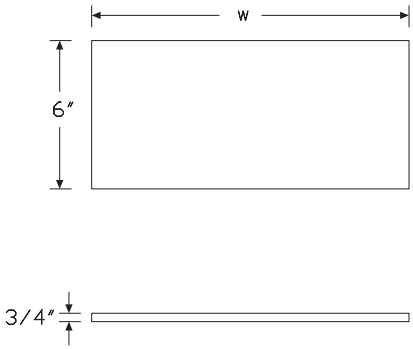
This surface attaches to the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase to provide a platform for user accessories. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 3/4″ thick. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Surface can be mounted anywhere along the top of the case and is user movable.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG

Step 2. Edge

S17.	squared edge

Step 3. Depth

06	6″ deep

Step 4. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	U	W
FGS17. 06 18	$285	285	373
24	$326	326	413

Step 6.

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$60
40	dark brown walnut	+$60
CHD	noble cherry	+$60
ET	clear on ash	+$60
EU	oak on ash	+$60
EV	walnut on ash	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut	+$60
UL	natural maple	+$60
WHN	natural white oak	+$60

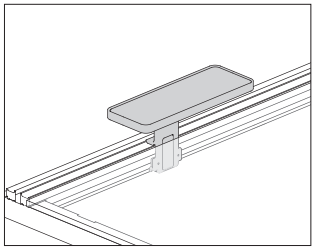
Step 7. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
G1	graphite	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Shelf YT300.



Product Information

Description

This painted metal shelf comes in 4 sizes and mounts to a surface along the back edge, to a Layout Studio® performance rail or a Canvas Vista™ chase. All attachment types are user movable without tools. The backdrop is optional, and can be easily retrofitted in the field. Backdrop and rod finish match shelf finish. When attached to a surface along the back edge or a Layout Studio performance rail, the space under the shelf can accommodate accessory boxes. Shelf comes with a liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

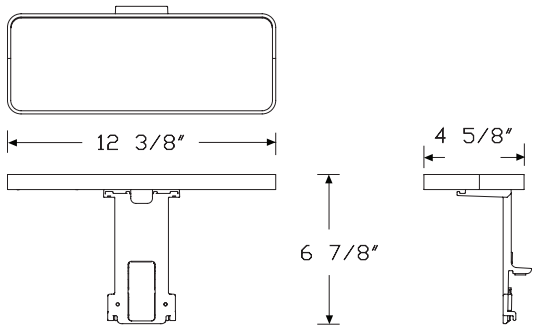
Changing the attachment type on an existing shelf is not easily completed in the field.

Order the following accessories separately:

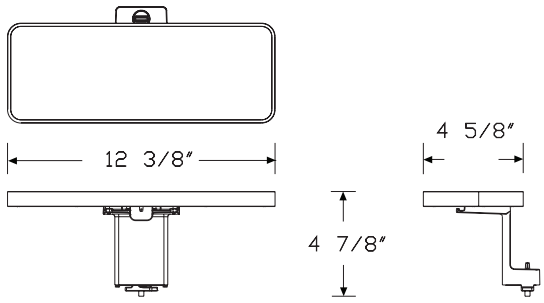
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8″ shelf depth only
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Shelf liner (YT510.)

Vista chase mount (C) attaches to the Canvas Vista Chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

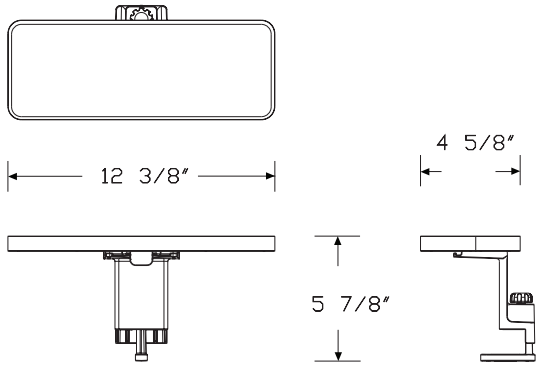
Dimensions



(R) Rail mount stanchion for layout studio performance rail



(C) Vista chase mount



(S) Surface clamp stanchion

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT300. A

Step 2. Height

04 4" high A

Step 3. Width

12 12" wide A
15 15" wide A
22 22" wide A

Step 4. Depth

For 12" wide (12)

05 5" deep A

For 15" wide (15)

08 8" deep A

For 22" wide (22)

05 5" deep A
08 8" deep A

Step 5. Attachment Type

S surface clamp stanchion A
R rail mount stanchion for Layout Studio Performance Rail A
C chase mount A

Step 6. Backdrop

N no backdrop A
B backdrop A

Step 7. Shelf Material

M painted metal A
L insert liner A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	05SNM	05SNL	05SBM	05SBL	05RNM	05RNL
YT300. 04 12	$250	327	375	450	250	327
22	$297	409	456	565	297	409

	05RBM	05RBL	05CNM	05CNL	05CBM	05CBL
YT300. 04 12	$375	450	269	343	385	458
22	$456	565	344	447	493	597

	08SNM	08SNL	08SBM	08SBL	08RNM	08RNL
YT300. 04 15	$272	356	409	491	272	356
22	$321	437	481	594	321	437

	08RBM	08RBL	08CNM	08CNL	08CBM	08CBL
YT300. 04 15	$409	491	288	368	416	498
22	$481	594	367	478	516	627

Step 8. Shelf Finish

Metallic Paint

MS metallic silver A +$0
SNB satin bronze A +$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK black A +$0

Smooth Paint

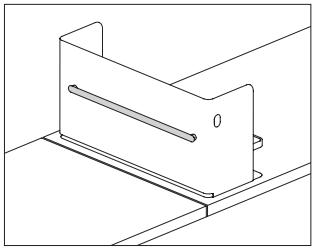
91 white A +$0
98 studio white A +$0
G1 graphite A +$0

Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

Price Category 4 +$0

Magnetic Document Clip YT400.



Product Information

Description

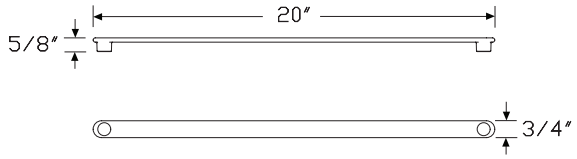
This document clip magnetically attaches to the back of the large and small organizers and the screen to provide storage for documents.

Notes

Magnetic document clip fits on the following products, ordered separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Slim screen (YT200.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT400. A

Step 2. Depth

20	20″ deep A	

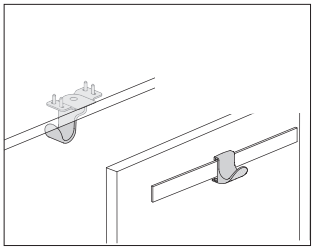
Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT400. 20	$102

Step 3. Finish

SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Bag Hook YT700.



Product Information

Description

This bag hook clamps to a work surface, mounts under the surface with screws, mounts to the underside of the Canvas Vista™ chase, or attaches to the Ambit™ shroud. The hook rotates 360° to hold the bag under the surface. Clamp mount is easily moved by the user. Fixed attachment option includes attachment hardware.

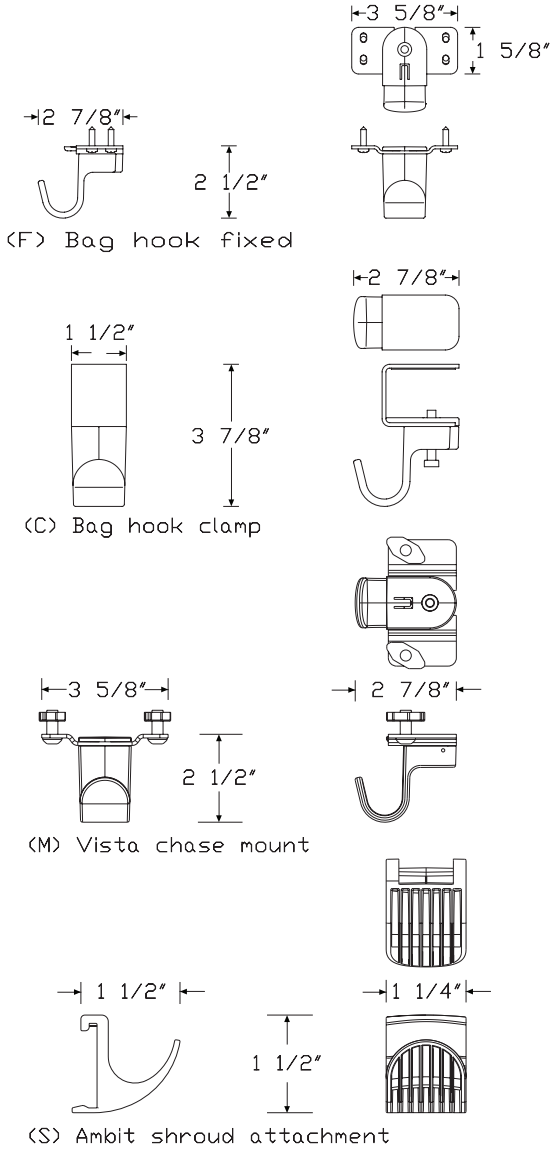
Notes

Clamp attaches to work surfaces from 3/4″ to 1 1/8″ thick.

Maximum weight capacity is 15 pounds for clamp and fixed attachment; maximum weight capacity for hook attached to rail is 35 pounds.

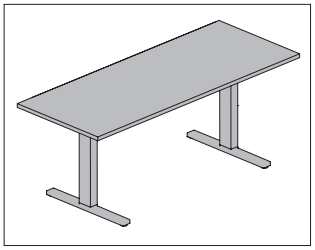
Vista chase mount (M) attaches to underside of Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. It is user movable. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT700. A		
Step 2. Attachment Type		
S	shroud A	
C	clamp A	
F	fixed A	
M	chase mount A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
YT700. S		$60
C		$67
F		$67
M		$65
Step 3. Finish		
For clamp (C), fixed (F), or chase mount (M)		
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot DV6GTS



Product Information

Description

This rectangular height adjustable table has a T-leg configuration and laminate top with square thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic backed plywood edge or veneer top and edge. Multiple height adjustment options come with a simple up/down touch switch, simple up/down paddle switch or with no switch to accommodate adding Live Platform™ to the table. Glides have 1/2″ leveling range. Work surface stiffener included for surfaces wider than 54″. Shipped knocked down. Product is UL Listed.

Notes

Floor to top-of-surface height adjustment ranges are 27″-46″ for the electric standard range (E) option, and 22″-48″ for the electric extended range (D) option.

Sizes listed for table depth and width are nominal. Depth of surface is reduced by 1″ for cord management. Width of surface is reduced 2″ to minimize possible pinch point hazards.

When no under-surface mounted storage (L2SCF., L2SDF.) is used, specify legs outbound (1) location.

To use under-surface mounted storage (L2SCF., L2SDF.) on both ends of the surface, specify legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) location.

To use under-surface mounted storage (L2SCF., L2SDF.) on the right- or left-hand end of the surface, specify legs inbound for under surface storage on left or right end (3) location. This will make the table handed. Surface will come with inbound leg holes; the outbound leg holes will need to be field drilled.

When specifying cable trough (2, 3), trough finish will match table base finish.

When specifying a power access cutout (RC, LC, CC), Logic Mini unit (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.) must be ordered separately.

When specifying a 24″D×54″W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

If a stiffener is desired for surface widths less than or equal to 54″, order work surface stiffener (FV696.) separately.

Order the following optional products separately:

- Vista modesty + privacy screen-double sided, height adjustable table (Y1130.)
- Vista modesty screen-double sided, height adjustable table (Y1131.)
- Suspended cubby (L2SCF.)
- Suspended drawer (L2SDF.)

For additional planning information, see planning guide.

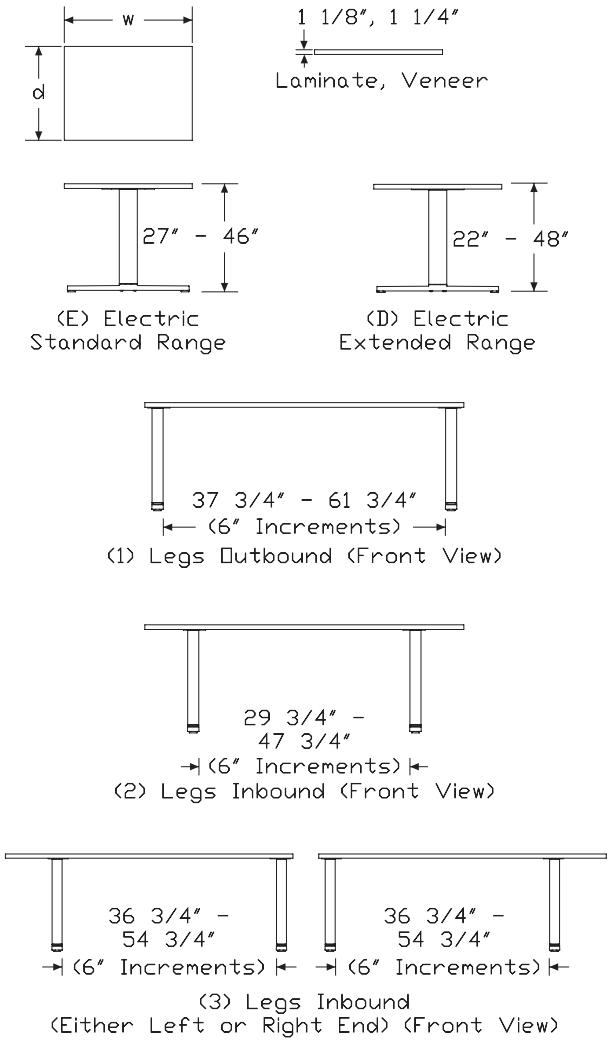
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DV6GT

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep (23″ surface size) A
30 30″ deep (29″ surface size)

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide (46″ surface size) A
54 54″ wide (52″ surface size) A
60 60″ wide (58″ surface size)
66 66″ wide (64″ surface size) A
72 72″ wide (70″ surface size)

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™
C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U high-pressure laminate/universal edge
J thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™
K thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
W veneer top/veneer edge

Step 6. Top Thickness

For squared-edge (S.) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or veneer top/veneer edge (W)

04 1 1/4″ thick
08 1 1/8″ thick A

For squared-edge (S.) with thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

04 1 1/4″ thick

Step 7. Mechanism

D electric extended range A
E electric standard range

Step 8. Leg Location

For 48″ wide (46″ surface size) (48) with electric extended range (D) or electric standard range (E)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) A

For 54″ wide (52″ surface size) (54), 60″ wide (58″ surface size) (60), 66″ wide (64″ surface size) (66), or 72″ wide (70″ surface size) (72) with electric standard range (E)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage)
2 legs inbound (for under surface storage on both ends) A
3 legs inbound (for under surface storage on left or right end) A

For 54″ wide (52″ surface size) (54), 60″ wide (58″ surface size) (60), 66″ wide (64″ surface size) (66), or 72″ wide (70″ surface size) (72) with electric extended range (D)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		A04D1	A04E1	A04E2	A04E3	A08D1	A08E1
DV6GTS. 24	**48**	$3251	3019	—	—	3323	3091
	54	$3334	3103	3103	3103	3408	3176
	60	$3392	3161	3161	3161	3466	3234
	66	$3470	3238	3238	3238	3542	3312
	72	$3544	3313	3313	3313	3618	3386
30	**48**	$3265	3034	—	—	3340	3106
	54	$3370	3139	3139	3139	3442	3211
	60	$3435	3204	3204	3204	3508	3277
	66	$3535	3303	3303	3303	3611	3377
	72	$3631	3402	3402	3402	3705	3474

Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot *continued*

		A08E2	A08E3	C04D1	C04E1	C04E2	C04E3
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	—	—	$3219	2990	—	—
	54	$3176	3176	3301	3073	3073	3073
	60	$3234	3234	3359	3131	3131	3131
	66	$3312	3312	3436	3208	3208	3208
	72	$3386	3386	3509	3281	3281	3281
	30 48	—	—	$3233	3005	—	—
	54	$3211	3211	3338	3108	3108	3108
	60	$3277	3277	3402	3173	3173	3173
	66	$3377	3377	3501	3271	3271	3271
	72	$3474	3474	3597	3368	3368	3368

		C08D1	C08E1	C08E2	C08E3	L04D1	L04E1
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	$3291	3062	—	—	3201	2967
	54	$3375	3146	3146	3146	3287	3054
	60	$3432	3203	3203	3203	3346	3111
	66	$3508	3280	3280	3280	3424	3189
	72	$3583	3353	3353	3353	3499	3267
	30 48	$3307	3076	—	—	3217	2982
	54	$3409	3180	3180	3180	3323	3089
	60	$3475	3244	3244	3244	3390	3155
	66	$3575	3345	3345	3345	3492	3256
	72	$3670	3440	3440	3440	3589	3354

		L04E2	L04E3	L08D1	L08E1	L08E2	L08E3
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	—	—	$3276	3041	—	—
	54	$3054	3054	3363	3129	3129	3129
	60	$3111	3111	3421	3186	3186	3186
	66	$3189	3189	3498	3265	3265	3265
	72	$3267	3267	3576	3340	3340	3340
	30 48	—	—	$3292	3058	—	—
	54	$3089	3089	3397	3163	3163	3163
	60	$3155	3155	3465	3229	3229	3229
	66	$3256	3256	3568	3330	3330	3330
	72	$3354	3354	3664	3429	3429	3429

		U04D1	U04E1	U04E2	U04E3	U08D1	U08E1
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	$3154	2924	—	—	3228	2997
	54	$3239	3010	3010	3010	3314	3083
	60	$3297	3066	3066	3066	3371	3140
	66	$3374	3143	3143	3143	3447	3217
	72	$3448	3219	3219	3219	3524	3291
	30 48	$3170	2939	—	—	3244	3013
	54	$3275	3044	3044	3044	3348	3117
	60	$3341	3109	3109	3109	3415	3182
	66	$3441	3209	3209	3209	3516	3282
	72	$3537	3305	3305	3305	3611	3379

		U08E2	U08E3	J04D1	J04E1	J04E2	J04E3
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	—	—	$3153	2929	—	—
	54	$3083	3083	3234	3010	3010	3010
	60	$3140	3140	3291	3067	3067	3067
	66	$3217	3217	3366	3143	3143	3143
	72	$3291	3291	3438	3214	3214	3214
	30 48	—	—	$3167	2944	—	—
	54	$3117	3117	3270	3045	3045	3045
	60	$3182	3182	3332	3109	3109	3109
	66	$3282	3282	3430	3204	3204	3204
	72	$3379	3379	3523	3300	3300	3300

		K04D1	K04E1	K04E2	K04E3	M04D1	M04E1
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	$3153	2929	—	—	3060	2836
	54	$3234	3010	3010	3010	3144	2920
	60	$3291	3067	3067	3067	3199	2974
	66	$3366	3143	3143	3143	3274	3049
	72	$3438	3214	3214	3214	3346	3123
	30 48	$3167	2944	—	—	3076	2851
	54	$3270	3045	3045	3045	3176	2954
	60	$3332	3109	3109	3109	3241	3016
	66	$3430	3204	3204	3204	3338	3114
	72	$3523	3300	3300	3300	3432	3206

		M04E2	M04E3	T04D1	T04E1	T04E2	T04E3
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	—	—	$3060	2836	—	—
	54	$2920	2920	3144	2920	2920	2920
	60	$2974	2974	3199	2974	2974	2974
	66	$3049	3049	3274	3049	3049	3049
	72	$3123	3123	3346	3123	3123	3123
	30 48	—	—	$3076	2851	—	—
	54	$2954	2954	3176	2954	2954	2954
	60	$3016	3016	3241	3016	3016	3016
	66	$3114	3114	3338	3114	3114	3114
	72	$3206	3206	3432	3206	3206	3206

		W04D1	W04E1	W04E2	W04E3	W08D1	W08E1
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	$3538	3310	—	—	3611	3383
	54	$3678	3453	3453	3453	3750	3523
	60	$3798	3570	3570	3570	3870	3642
	66	$3940	3713	3713	3713	4011	3785
	72	$4056	3830	3830	3830	4127	3904
	30 48	$3665	3441	—	—	3739	3512
	54	$3838	3614	3614	3614	3911	3684
	60	$3996	3769	3769	3769	4068	3840
	66	$4177	3952	3952	3952	4248	4024
	72	$4328	4102	4102	4102	4401	4175

Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot *continued*

		W08E2	W08E3
DV6GTS.	**24 54**	$3523	3523
	60	$3642	3642
	66	$3785	3785
	72	$3904	3904
	30 54	$3684	3684
	60	$3840	3840
	66	$4024	4024
	72	$4175	4175

Step 9. Switch Option

STS	simple up/down - touch switch	+$0
SUD	simple up down - paddle switch A	+$50
SMT	no switch - LO100 A	+$0

Step 10.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (I), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

PLY	plywood edge A	+$50

Step 12. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
DB3	glacier A	+$25
DN2	nightfall A	+$25
DR1	canyon A	+$25
G1	graphite	+$0
OLF	olive A	+$25

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 13. Cable Trough

For 24" deep (23" surface size) (24) with 48" wide (46" surface size) (48), 60" wide (58" surface size) (60), or 66" wide (64" surface size) (66), or 72" wide (70" surface size) (72)

2	hinged cable trough for 24" deep surface A	+$275
N	no cable trough A	+$0

For 30" deep (29" surface size) (30) with 48" wide (46" surface size) (48), 54" wide (52" surface size) (54), 60" wide (58" surface size) (60), or 66" wide (64" surface size) (66), or 72" wide (70" surface size) (72)

3	hinged cable trough for 30" deep surface A	+$296
N	no cable trough	+$0

For 24" deep (23" surface size) (24) with 54" wide (52" surface size) (54) with legs inbound (for under surface storage on both ends) (2)

N	no cable trough A	+$0

For 24" deep (23" surface size) (24) with 54" wide (52" surface size) (54) with legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) (1), or legs inbound (for under surface storage on left or right end) (3)

2	hinged cable trough for 24" deep surface A	+$275
N	no cable trough A	+$0

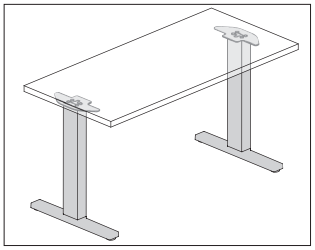
Step 14. Power Access Cutout

CC	center cutout for Logic Mini - A	+$55
LC	left cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412.1 A	+$55
NC	no cutout	+$0
RC	right cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412.1 A	+$55

Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot *continued*

Step 15. Glides		
57	glides	+$0

Motia® Vista™ Adjustable Base Kit with T-Foot DV7GT.



Product Information

Description

This independent 2-leg kit converts existing work surfaces into height adjustable tables. Legs come in 2 depths and multiple widths with a choice of switch type. Glides have 1/2″ of leveling range. Kit includes work surface stiffener. Shipped knocked down. Product is UL Recognized.

Notes

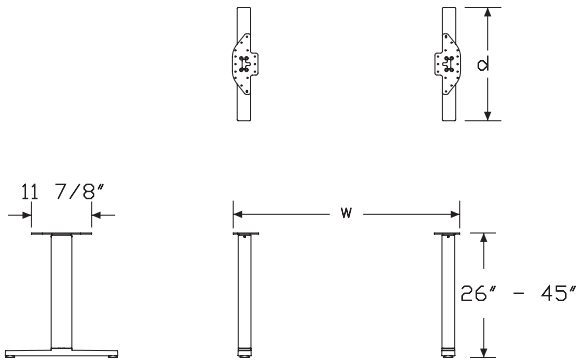
With standard 1 1/8″ thick work surface, floor to top-of-surface height adjustment ranges are 27″-46″ for the electric standard range (E) option, and 22″-48″ for the electric extended range (D) option.

Sizes listed for foot depth and base width are nominal. Depth of foot is reduced 1″ for cord management when paired with equal depth work surface. Width of base is reduced 2″ to minimize possible pinch point hazards when paired with equal width work surface.

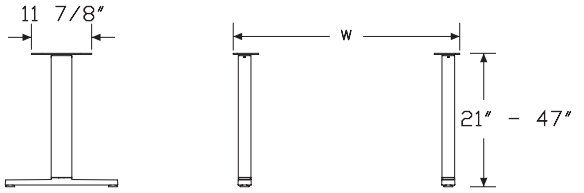
To accommodate adding Live Platform™ to the table, specify no switch - LO100 (SMT) option.

For proper installation of leg kit and design information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



(E) Electric Standard Range



(D) Electric Extended Range

Specification Information

Step 1.

DV7GT. A

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep (23″ surface size) A
30	30″ deep (29″ surface size) A

Step 3. Mechanism

D	electric extended range A
E	electric standard range A

Step 4. Leg Location

1	legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			1
DV7GT.	**24**	**D**	$2821
		E	$2590
	30	**D**	$2734
		E	$2504

Step 5. Switch Option

STS	simple up/down touch switch A	+$0
SMT	no switch - LO100 A	+$0
SUD	simple up down - paddle switch A	+$50
SRM	digital read out with memory A	+$160

Step 6. Leg/Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
DB3	glacier A	+$25
DN2	nightfall A	+$25
DR1	canyon A	+$25
OLF	olive A	+$25
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Motia® Vista™ Adjustable Base Kit with T-Foot *continued*

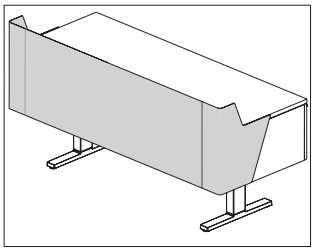
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$30
SNB	satin bronze A	+$30
SNC	satin carbon A	+$30

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Step 7. Glides		
57	glides A	+$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table

Y1130.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

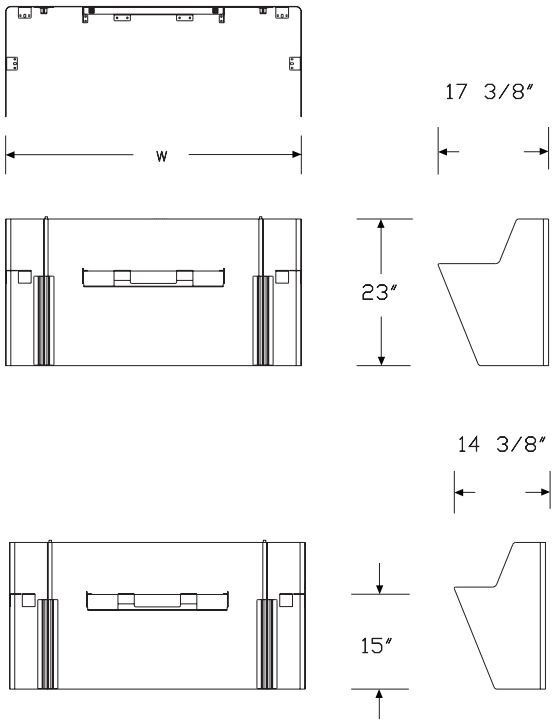
Actual screen width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy top edge is 7″ above top of work surface at a 36″ datum height. Bottom edge of screen is 15″ below top of work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1130. A

Step 2. Height

A36	36″ high/15″ below work surface A

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep A
30	30″ deep A

Step 4. Width

48	48″ wide A
54	54″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
66	66″ wide A
72	72″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		48	54	60	66	72
Y1130. A36	**24**	$970	1009	1049	1099	1161
	30	$1014	1055	1096	1151	1206

Step 5. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

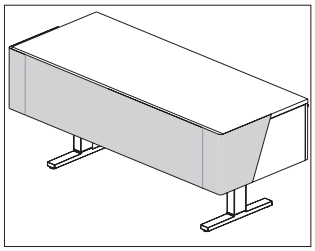
Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table Y1131.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

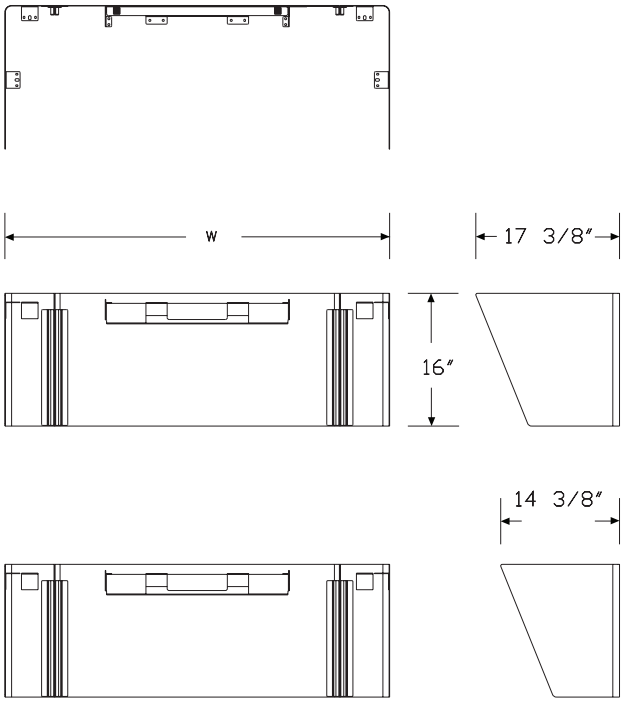
Actual screen width is 2″ less than specified width.

Bottom edge of screen is 15″ below top of work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1131. A

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep A
30	30″ deep A

Step 3. Width

48	48″ wide A
54	54″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
66	66″ wide A
72	72″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		48	54	60	66	72
Y1131.	**24**	$790	808	825	900	974
	30	$817	834	850	925	1002

Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

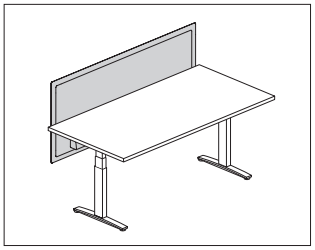
Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables Y1116.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2½″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51
B—1.89
C—1.76
D—2.14
E—2.21
F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88
30—1.07
36—1.26
42—1.45
48—1.64
54—1.83
60—2.02
66—2.21
72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76
30—2.14
36—2.52
42—2.90
48—3.28
54—3.65
60—4.03
66—4.41
72—4.79

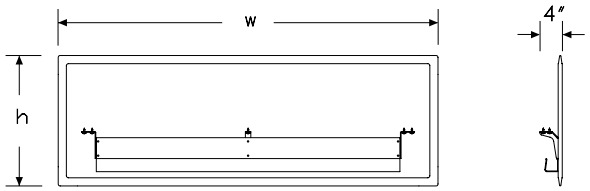
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1116. A	
Step 2. Height	
A	privacy (42" high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) A
C	privacy (46" high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) A
E	privacy (53" high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) A
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A
Step 4. Surface Material	
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ A
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

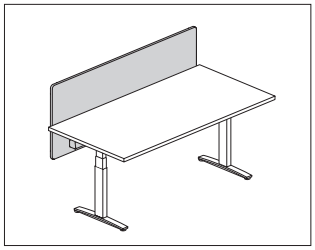
			R	T	D	E
Y1116. A	**24**		$539	539	606	606
	30		$626	626	691	691
	36		$650	650	716	716
	42		$689	689	756	756
	48		$714	714	781	781
	54		$784	—	850	—
	60		$842	—	909	—
	66		$900	—	968	—
	72		$950	—	1015	—
	B	**24**	$651	651	717	717
		30	$698	698	763	763
		36	$742	742	807	807
		42	$784	784	850	850
		48	$870	870	936	936
		54	$979	—	1045	—
		60	$1004	—	1070	—
		66	$1080	—	1147	—
		72	$1107	—	1174	—
	C	**24**	$613	613	679	679
		30	$656	656	722	722
		36	$702	702	768	768
		42	$745	745	811	811
		48	$823	823	888	888
		54	$905	—	970	—
		60	$1008	—	1074	—
		66	$1057	—	1123	—
		72	$1100	—	1165	—
	D	**24**	$788	788	853	853
		30	$830	830	896	896
		36	$874	874	940	940
		42	$918	918	984	984
		48	$987	987	1055	1055
		54	$1035	—	1101	—
		60	$1097	—	1163	—
		66	$1152	—	1218	—
		72	$1182	—	1247	—
	E	**24**	$806	806	872	872
		30	$850	850	916	916
		36	$894	894	959	959
		42	$964	964	1031	1031
		48	$992	992	1059	1059
		54	$1048	—	1116	—
		60	$1069	—	1136	—
		66	$1096	—	1162	—
		72	$1121	—	1187	—
	F	**24**	$888	888	954	954
		30	$931	931	998	998
		36	$976	976	1042	1042
		42	$1020	1020	1086	1086
		48	$1098	1098	1164	1164
		54	$1136	—	1201	—
		60	$1178	—	1244	—
		66	$1274	—	1339	—
		72	$1299	—	1365	—

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way A	+$0
CW	cable way A	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$96
Price Category 5	+$162
Price Category B	+$86
Price Category C	+$121
Price Category E	+$182

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge Y1118.



Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3¾″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2½″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51
B—1.89
C—1.76
D—2.14
E—2.21
F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88
30—1.07
36—1.26
42—1.45
48—1.64
54—1.83
60—2.02
66—2.21
72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76
30—2.14
36—2.52
42—2.90
48—3.28
54—3.65
60—4.03
66—4.41
72—4.79

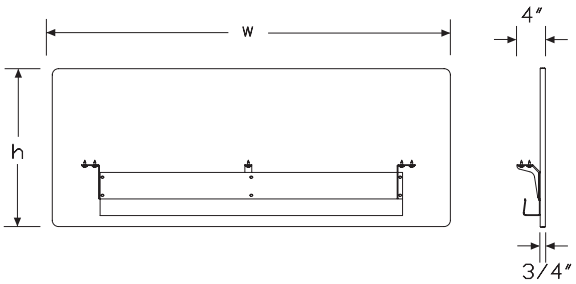
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1118. A	
Step 2. Height	
A	privacy (42″ high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42″ high/ 9″ below surface) A
C	privacy (46″ high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46″ high/ 9″ below surface) A
E	privacy (53″ high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53″ high/ 9″ below surface) A
Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A
54	54″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
66	66″ wide A
72	72″ wide A
Step 4. Surface Material	
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ A
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1118. A	**24**	$375	375	441	441
	30	$405	405	471	471
	36	$483	483	550	550
	42	$520	520	586	586
	48	$557	557	622	622
	54	$592	—	657	—
	60	$642	—	708	—
	66	$672	—	738	—
	72	$716	—	782	—
B	**24**	$467	467	532	532
	30	$503	503	570	570
	36	$539	539	606	606
	42	$577	577	643	643
	48	$607	607	674	674
	54	$640	—	705	—
	60	$662	—	728	—
	66	$722	—	789	—
	72	$776	—	842	—
C	**24**	$468	468	534	534
	30	$516	516	582	582
	36	$555	555	621	621
	42	$611	611	677	677
	48	$685	685	750	750
	54	$721	—	788	—
	60	$806	—	872	—
	66	$848	—	913	—
	72	$909	—	975	—
D	**24**	$588	588	655	655
	30	$656	656	722	722
	36	$732	732	797	797
	42	$748	748	815	815
	48	$779	779	846	846
	54	$801	—	866	—
	60	$887	—	953	—
	66	$959	—	1026	—
	72	$999	—	1065	—
E	**24**	$638	638	703	703
	30	$647	647	713	713
	36	$665	665	731	731
	42	$781	781	848	848
	48	$808	808	875	875
	54	$829	—	895	—
	60	$866	—	932	—
	66	$944	—	1011	—
	72	$1005	—	1071	—
F	**24**	$772	772	838	838
	30	$781	781	848	848
	36	$795	795	861	861
	42	$808	808	875	875
	48	$819	819	886	886
	54	$830	—	896	—
	60	$918	—	984	—
	66	$965	—	1032	—
	72	$1166	—	1232	—

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

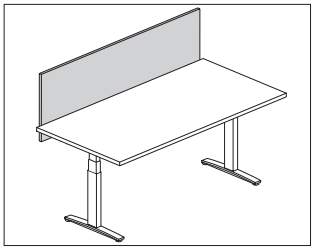
Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way A	+$0
CW	cable way A	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$112
Price Category 5	+$146
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category E	+$182

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R) or tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ (D)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$112
Price Category 5	+$146
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category E	+$182

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

Y1120.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42″-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42″-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11 1/8″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

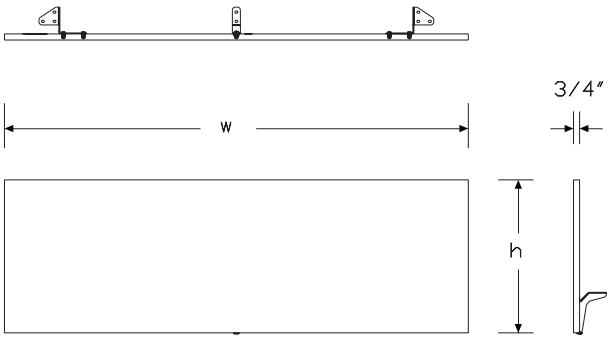
Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2 1/2″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A	privacy (13 1/2″ above worksurface)
13B	privacy & modesty (13 1/2″ above worksurface/11 1/8″ below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate
U	thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	U
Y1120.	**13A**	**24**	$256	256
		30	$272	272
		36	$286	286
		42	$300	300
		48	$314	314
		54	$327	327
		60	$337	337
		66	$348	348
		72	$362	362
	13B	**24**	$316	316
		30	$333	333
		36	$350	350
		42	$368	368
		48	$386	386
		54	$400	400
		60	$417	417
		66	$429	429
		72	$443	443

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 5. Grain Direction		
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)		
VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0
For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)		
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

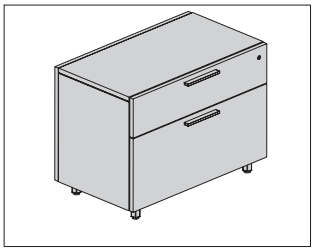
Step 6. Cable Trough		
For privacy (13½" above worksurface) (13A)		
NC	no cable way	+$0
For privacy & modesty (13½" above worksurface/11⅛" below worksurface) (13B)		
NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Surface Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with a box drawer and file drawer. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is 16 1/2"; actual width is 29 7/8"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

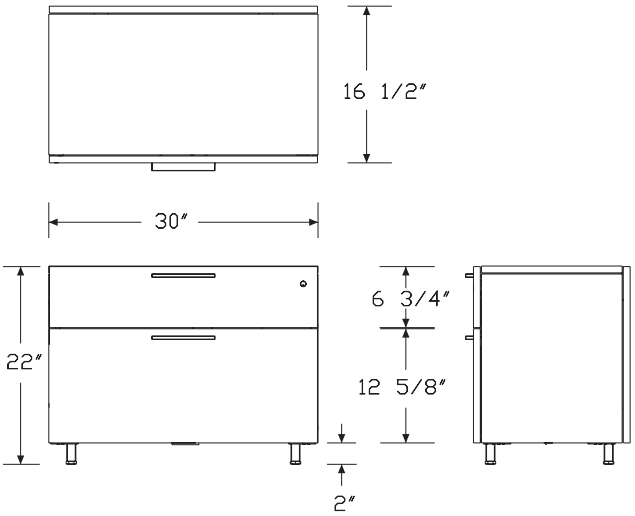
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.21

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide	+$2425

Step 3. Depth

16	16.5" deep	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$33
3	base with fronts to floor	+$62
5	tube foot	+$148
9	c-foot	+$188

Step 5. Configuration

BF	box/file - 30" wide module	+$0

Step 6. Case Material

L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0

Step 7. Front Material

L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel

N	no back panel	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts	+$242

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File *continued*

Step 10. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$0
SNB	satin bronze	+$0
SNC	satin carbon	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

Step 13. Foot Finish		
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File *continued*

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

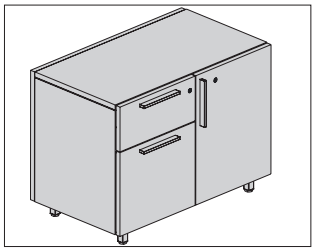
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 14. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight	+$0

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"-, 18"- and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers 15" wide accommodate front-to-back filing. File drawers 30" wide accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual height is 22".

Actual credenza widths are:
Nominal—Actual
30"—29⅝"
45"—44¾"
48"—47¾"

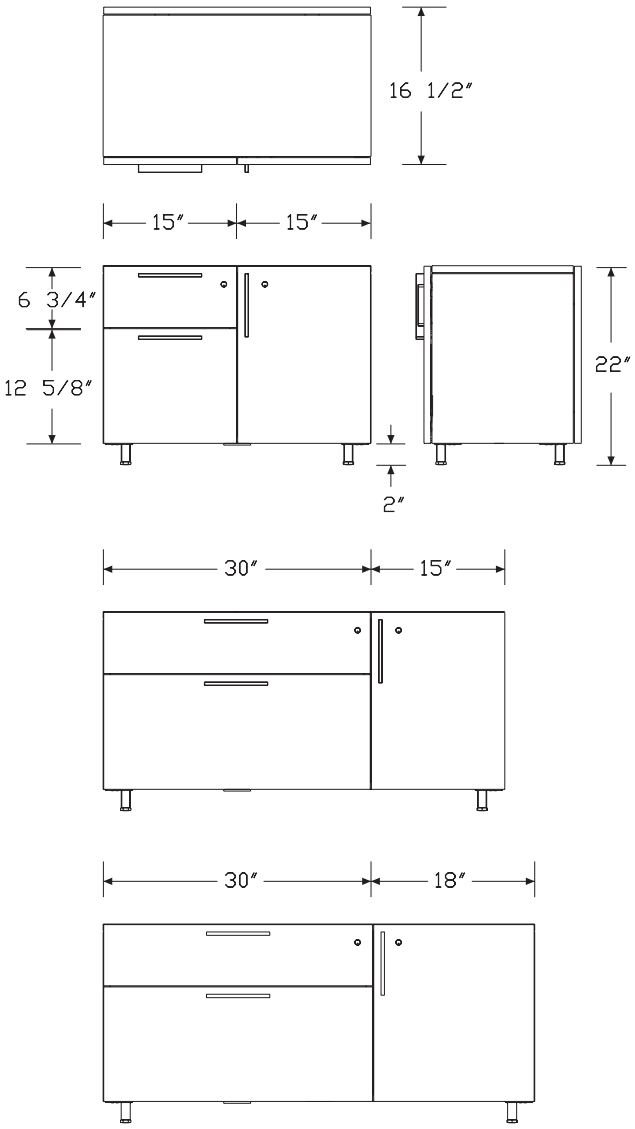
Order optional accessories separately:
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.22		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+$2573
45	45" wide	+$3030
48	48" wide	+$3066
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$33
3	base with fronts to floor	+$62
5	tube foot	+$148
9	c-foot	+$188
Step 5. Configuration		
For 30" wide (30)		
B1	box/file, door - 15" wide modules	+$0
D1	door, box/file - 15" wide modules	+$0
For 45" wide (45)		
B2	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module	+$0
D2	door - 15" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module	+$0
For 48" wide (48)		
B3	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 18" wide module	+$0
D3	door - 18" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module	+$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts	+$242

Step 10. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door *continued*

Step 11. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

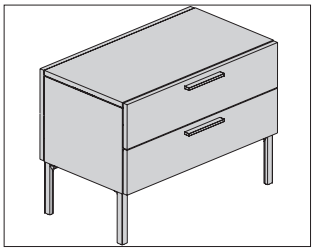
Step 13. Foot Finish		
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 14. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight	+$0

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with 2 box drawers and can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 29⅞"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

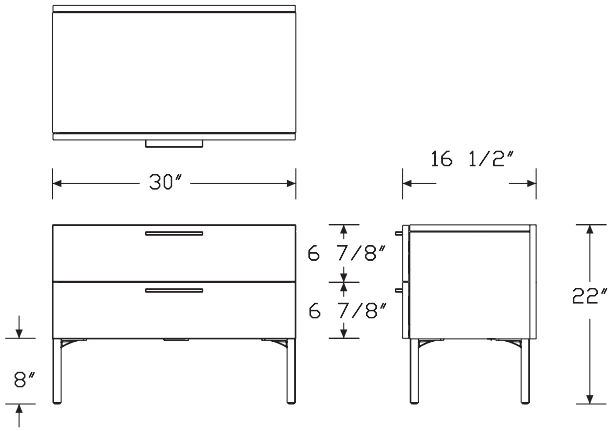
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.81

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide	+$2623

Step 3. Depth

16	16.5″ deep	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

8	8″ foot	+$0

Step 5. Configuration

BB	box/box - 30″ wide module	+$0

Step 6. Case Material

L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0

Step 7. Front Material

L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel

N	no back panel	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts	+$242

Step 10. Lock

L	lock	+$0
N	no lock	-$15

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module *continued*

Step 11. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel A	+$0
NK	black nickel A	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module *continued*

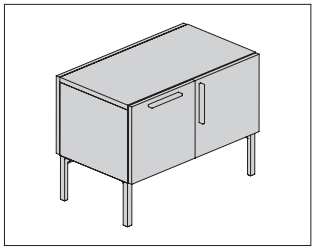
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 15. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 4 configurations of 15″-wide file drawer and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8″-high feet with 1 1/2″ leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 16 1/2″; actual width is 29 5/8″; actual height is 22″.

Order optional accessories separately:

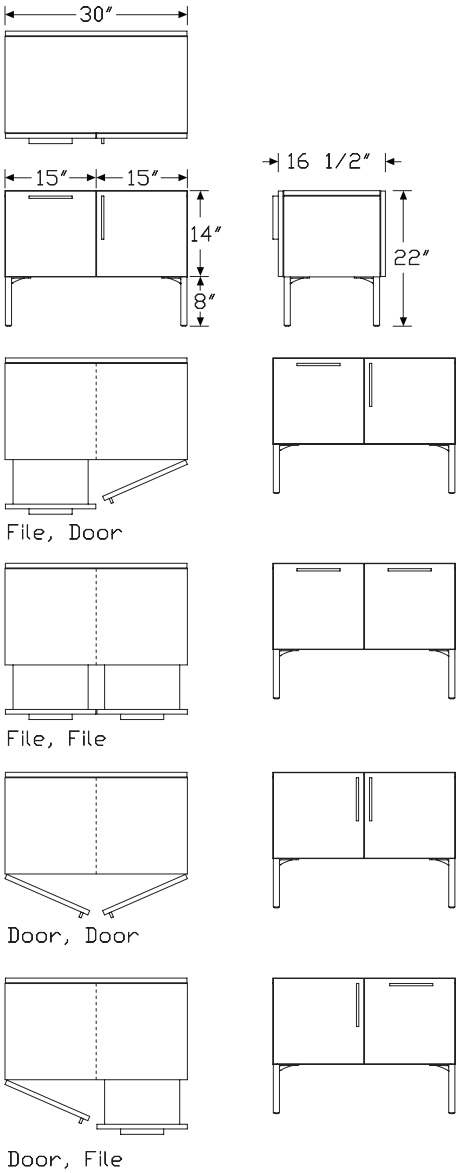
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.82		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+$2296
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+$0
Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file, file - 15" wide modules	+$318
DD	door, door - 15" wide modules	+$0
FD	file, door - 15" wide modules	+$154
DF	door, file - 15" wide modules	+$154
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0
Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts	+$242
Step 10. Lock		
L	lock	+$0
N	no lock	-$32

Step 11. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide

continued

Step 13. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$0
DN2	nightfall	+$0
DR1	canyon	+$0
OLF	olive	+$0
BK	black	+$16

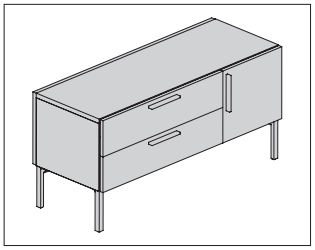
Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 15. Counterweight		
For file, file - 15" wide modules (FF), file, door - 15" wide modules (FD), or door, file - 15" wide modules (DF)		
CB	counterweight	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 44¾"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

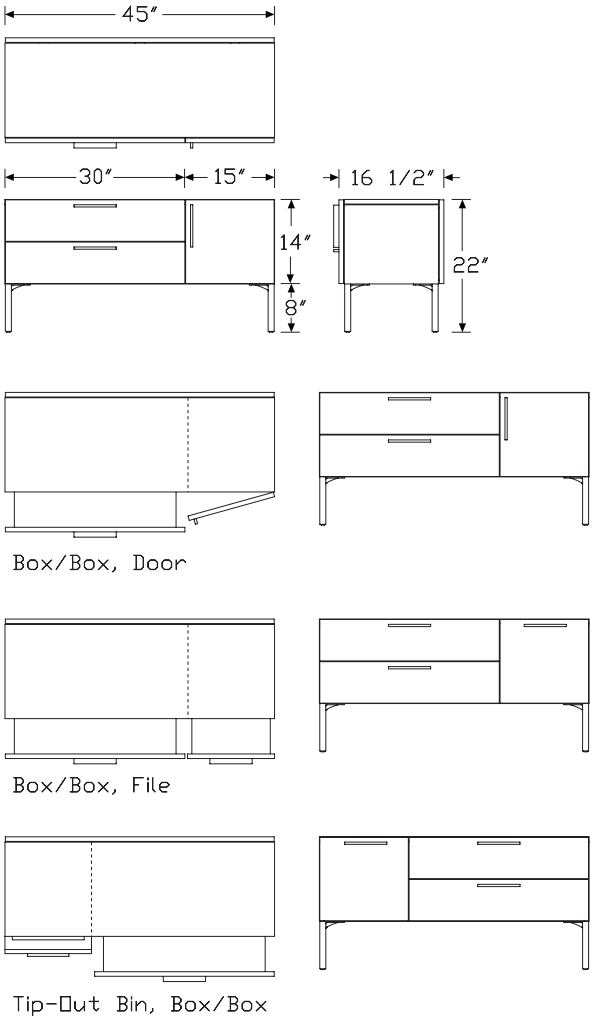
Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.82		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+$3132
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+$0
Step 5. Configuration		
2BB	tip-out bin - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module	+$182
BB2	box/box - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module	+$182
BBD	box/box - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module	+$0
BBF	box/box - 30" wide module, file - 15" wide module	+$161
DBB	door - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module	+$0
FBB	file - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module	+$161
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0
Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts	+$310
Step 10. Lock		
L	lock	+$0
N	no lock	-$32

Step 11. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide

continued

Step 13. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

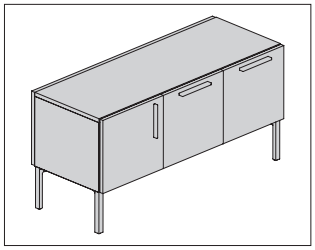
Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 15. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 10 configurations of 15″-wide file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8″-high feet with 1 1/2″ leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 16 1/2″; actual width is 44 1/2″; actual height is 22″.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

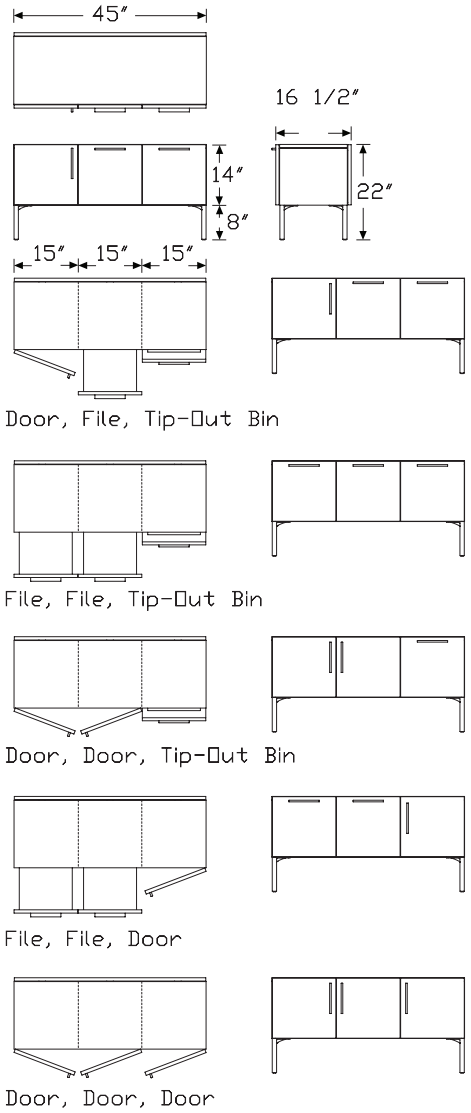
Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.83		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+$2845
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+$0
Step 5. Configuration		
FFD	file, file, door - 15" wide modules	+$334
DFF	door, file, file - 15" wide modules	+$334
FF2	file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+$504
2FF	tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules	+$504
FFF	file, file, file - 15" wide modules	+$498
DDD	door, door, door - 15" wide modules	+$0
DD2	door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+$182
2DD	tip-out bin, door, door - 15" wide modules	+$182
DF2	door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+$324
2FD	tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules	+$324
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0
Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts	+$310
Step 10. Lock		
L	lock	+$0
N	no lock	-$49

Step 11. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module *continued*

Step 13. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

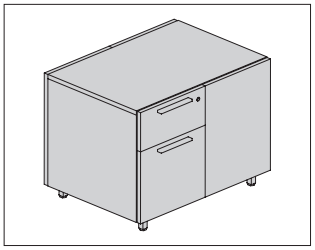
Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 15. Counterweight		
For file, file, door - 15" wide modules (FFD), door, file, file - 15" wide modules (DFF), file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (FF2), tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules (2FF), file, file, file - 15" wide modules (FFF), door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (DF2), or tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules (2FD)		
CB	counterweight	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 15″-wide box drawer and file drawer on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2″-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2″-high feet with 1″ leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21 3/4″; actual width is 29 5/8″; actual height is 22″.

Order optional accessories separately:

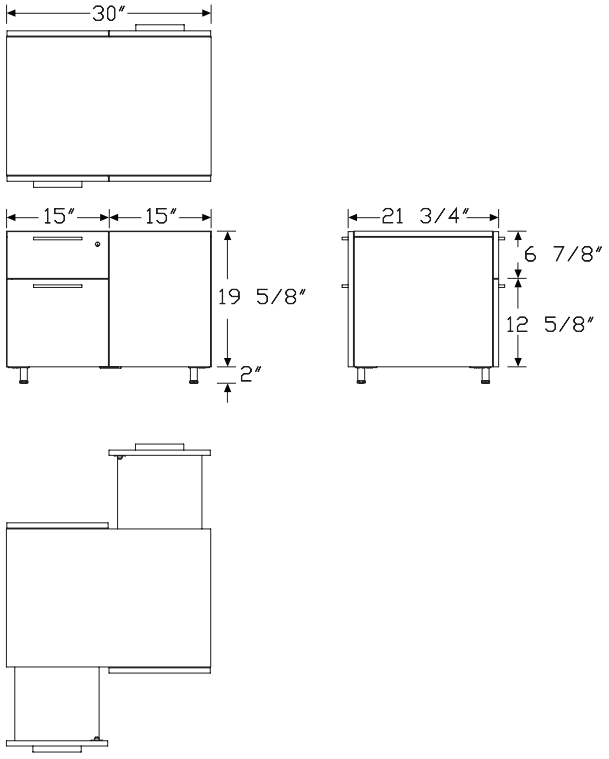
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.22		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+$3575
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$33
3	base with fronts to floor	+$62
5	tube foot	+$148
9	c-foot	+$188
Step 5. Configuration		
BFX	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules	+$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File *continued*

Step 10. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

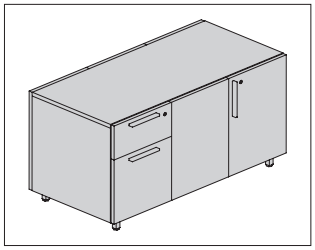
Step 11. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$0
SNB	satin bronze	+$0
SNC	satin carbon	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

Step 12. Foot Finish		
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 13. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15″- and 18″-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. It has a recessed 2″-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2″-high feet with 1″ leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21 3/4″; actual height is 22″.

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

45″—44 1/2″

48″—47 3/4″

Order optional accessories separately:

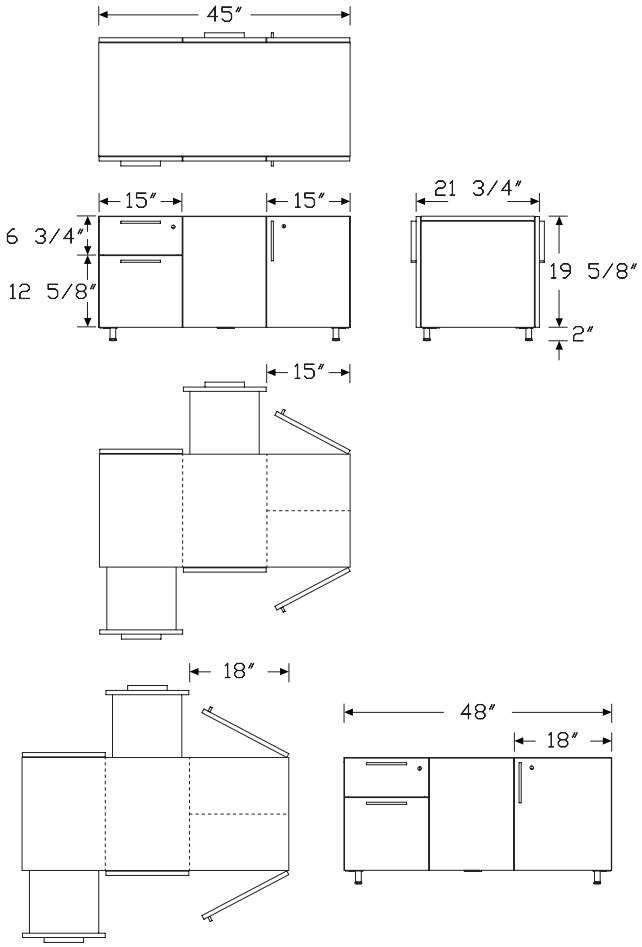
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.23		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+$4610
48	48" wide	+$4644
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$33
3	base with fronts to floor	+$62
5	tube foot	+$148
9	c-foot	+$188
Step 5. Configuration		
For 45" wide (45)		
BX5	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth door - 15" wide module	+$0
For 48" wide (48)		
BX8	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth door - 18" wide module	+$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door

continued

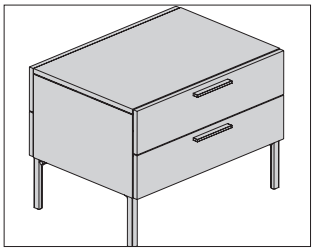
Step 10. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$0
SNB	satin bronze	+$0
SNC	satin carbon	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$0
DN2	nightfall	+$0
DR1	canyon	+$0
OLF	olive	+$0
BK	black	+$16

Step 12. Foot Finish		
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 13. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 30″-wide box drawer and tip-out bin module on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts and has 8″-high feet with 1½″ leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾″; actual width is 29⅞″; actual height is 22″.

Order optional accessories separately:

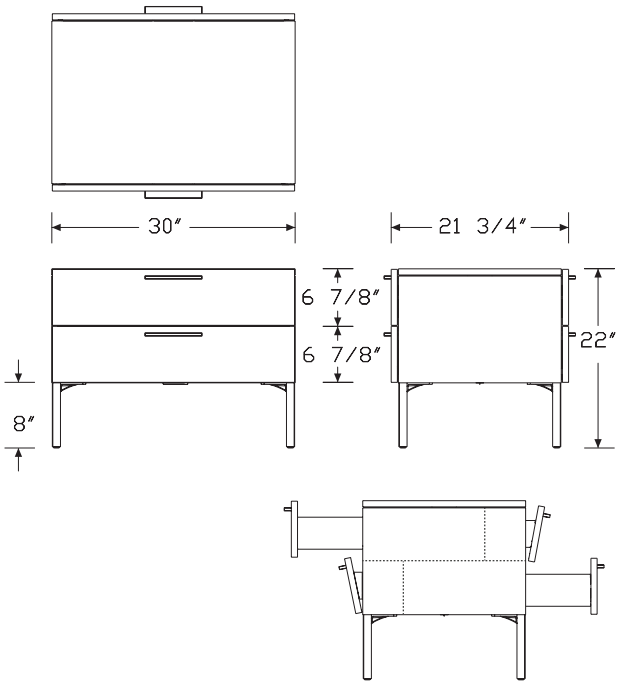
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.81		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+$4002
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+$0
Step 5. Configuration		
1B	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module	+$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0
Step 9. Lock		
L	lock	+$0
N	no lock	-$67

Step 10. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module *continued*

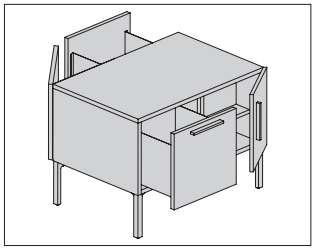
Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$0
SNB	satin bronze	+$0
SNC	satin carbon	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

Step 13. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 14. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 3 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1 1/2" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21 3/4"; actual width is 29 5/8"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

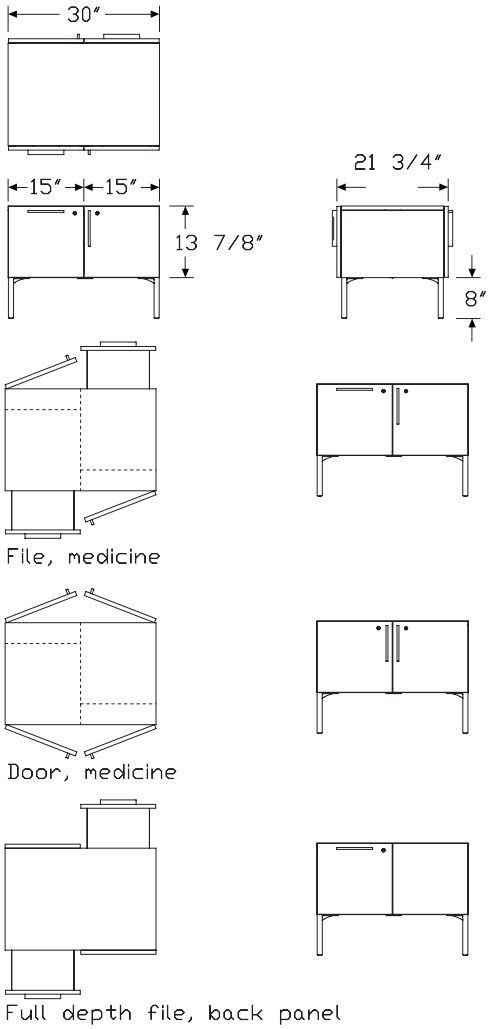
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.82		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+$3103
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+$0
Step 5. Configuration		
FX	full depth file, back panel - 15" wide modules	+$0
FM	file, medicine - 15" wide modules	+$354
DM	door, medicine - 15" wide modules	+$119
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0
Step 9. Lock		
L	lock	+$0
N	no lock	-$67

Step 10. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module *continued*

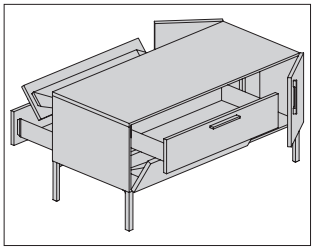
Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$0
SNB	satin bronze	+$0
SNC	satin carbon	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$0
DN2	nightfall	+$0
DR1	canyon	+$0
OLF	olive	+$0
BK	black	+$16

Step 13. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 14. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, tip-out tray, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 44¾"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

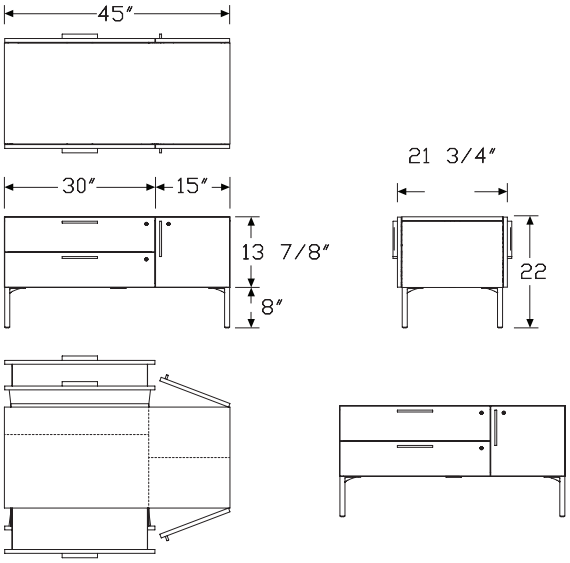
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

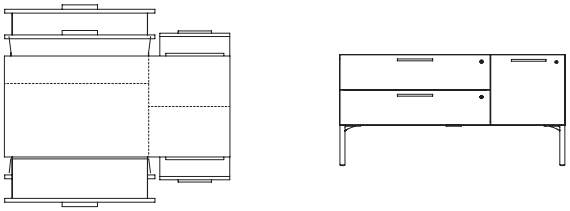
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Box/Tip-out tray, half-depth door



Box/Tip-out tray, tip-out bin

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.82		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+$4872
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+$0
Step 5. Configuration		
1B2	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module	+$334
1BD	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, half-depth door- 15" wide module	+$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0
Step 9. Lock		
L	lock	+$0
N	no lock	-$100

Step 10. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

Step 13. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

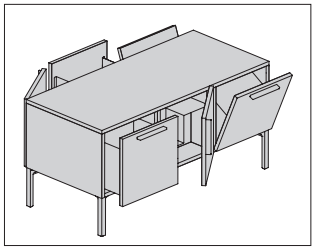
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 14. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, tip-out bin, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate font-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 44½"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

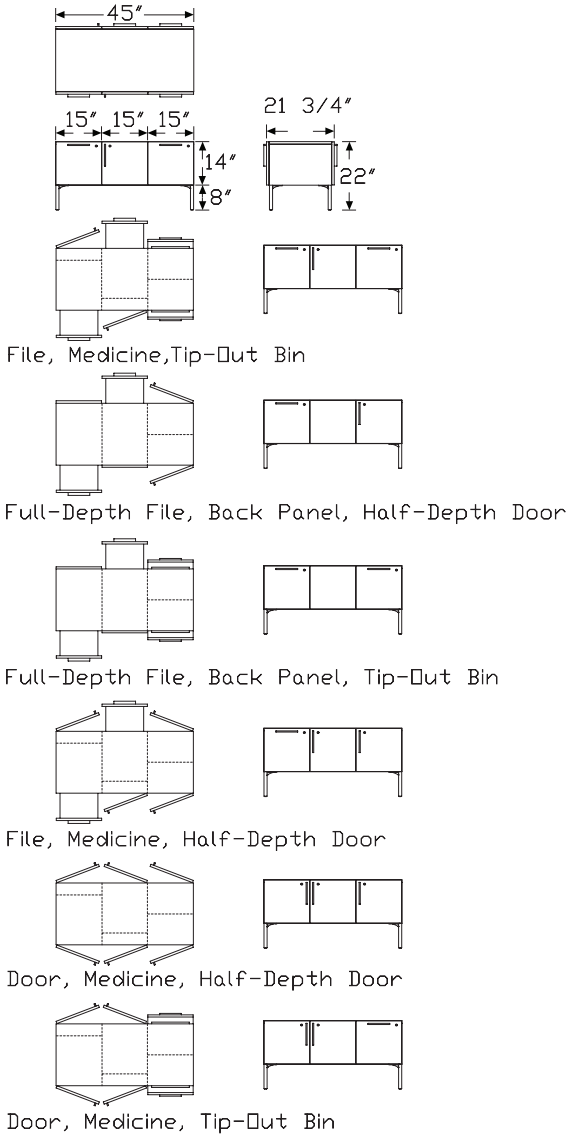
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.83		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+$3974
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+$0
Step 5. Configuration		
FXD	full-depth file, back panel, half-depth door - 15" wide modules	+$0
FX2	full-depth file, back panel, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+$334
FMD	file, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules	+$354
FM2	file, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+$682
DMD	door, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules	+$119
DM2	door, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+$448
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0
Step 9. Lock		
L	lock	+$0
N	no lock	-$100

Step 10. Case Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

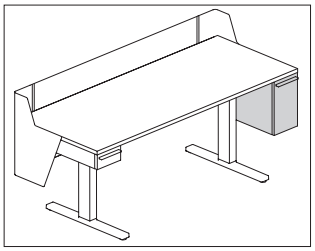
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module *continued*

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$0
SNB	satin bronze	+$0
SNC	satin carbon	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
DB3	glacier	+$10
DN2	nightfall	+$10
DR1	canyon	+$10
OLF	olive	+$10
BK	black	+$16

Step 13. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 14. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Suspended Cubby L2SCF.



Product Information

Description

This suspended cubby mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

Notes

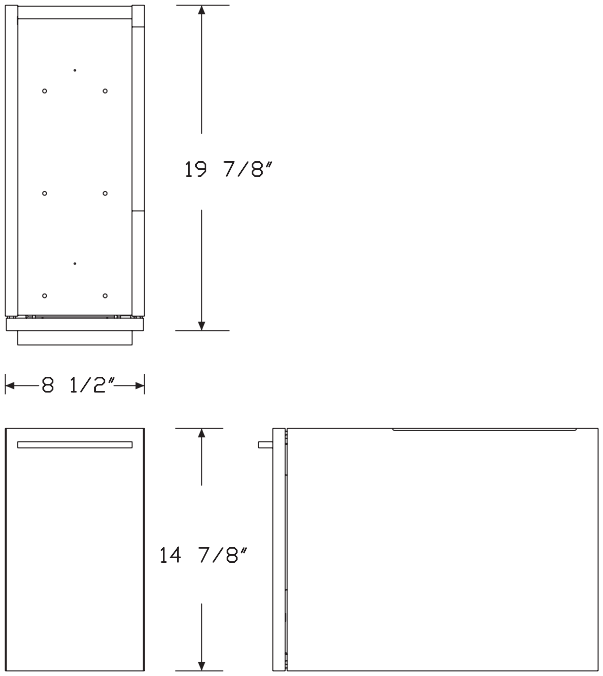
To use the suspended cubby, surface support positions must be inbound.

Suspended cubby is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended cubby below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SCF. A

Step 2. Type

L	left hand A	+$1482
R	right hand A	+$1482

Step 3. Case Material

L	thermally-fused laminate case material A	+$0

Step 4. Front Material

L	thermally-fused laminate front material A	+$0

Step 5. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0

Step 6. Lock

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$17

Step 7. Case Finish

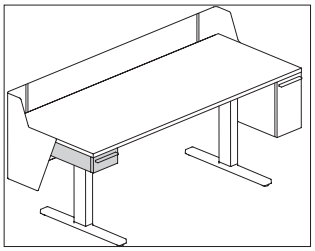
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 9. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K)		
DB3	glacier A	+$10
DN2	nightfall A	+$10
DR1	canyon A	+$10
OLF	olive A	+$10
BK	black A	+$16

Step 10. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Suspended Drawer L2SDF.



Product Information

Description

This suspended drawer mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

Notes

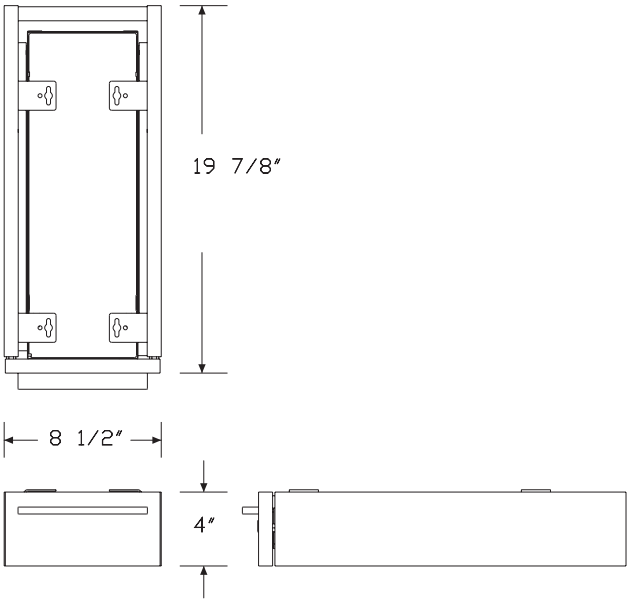
To use the suspended drawer, surface support positions must be inbound.

Suspended drawer is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended drawer below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SDF. A

Step 2. Type

L	left hand A	+$1144
R	right hand A	+$1144

Step 3. Case Material

L	thermally-fused laminate case material A	+$0

Step 4. Front Material

L	thermally-fused laminate front material A	+$0

Step 5. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0

Step 6. Lock

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$17

Step 7. Case Finish

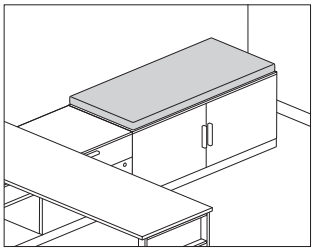
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish		
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 9. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K)		
DB3	glacier A	+$10
DN2	nightfall A	+$10
DR1	canyon A	+$10
OLF	olive A	+$10
BK	black A	+$16

Step 10. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza Cushion Top FF891.



Product Information

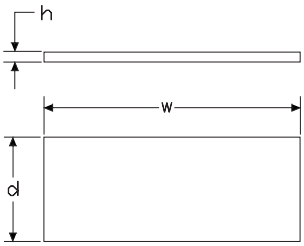
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891. A

Step 2. Height

01 1" high A
02 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
FF891. 01 20	$310	333	357	370	389
02 20	$371	404	438	465	487

Step 5. Fabric

For 1" high (01)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$122
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+$122
Price Category 3	+$148
Price Category 4	+$181
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+$203
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+$226
Price Category 7	+$247
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+$247
Price Category 8	+$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+$175
Price Category 9	+$1710
Price Category 10	+$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+$1260
Price Category B	+$85
Price Category C	+$118
Price Category D	+$98
Price Category E	+$180
Price Category F	+$232
Price Category G	+$301
Price Category H	+$366
Price Category I	+$431
Price Category J	+$496
Price Category L	+$624
Price Category M	+$688
Price Category X	+$1373
Price Category Y	+$1444

For 2" high (02)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$122
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+$122
Price Category 3	+$148
Price Category 4	+$181
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+$203
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+$226
Price Category 7	+$247
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+$247
Price Category 8	+$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+$175
Price Category 9	+$1710
Price Category 10	+$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+$1260
Price Category B	+$85
Price Category C	+$118
Price Category D	+$98
Price Category E	+$180
Price Category F	+$232
Price Category G	+$301
Price Category H	+$366
Price Category I	+$431
Price Category J	+$496
Price Category L	+$624
Price Category X	+$1373
Price Category Y	+$1444

Index by Product Name

Canvas Vista™	
Bag Hook	page(s) 106
Cable Management Clip	40
Cable Management Sleeve	42
Cable Manager, Under Chase	41
Café Rectangle	54
Café Round	57
Chase	5
Chase Connector Kit	14
Chase End Cap	6
Chase Shelf	101
Chase to Surface Tether Brackets	59
Chicago Solution	23
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	29
Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp	31
Credenza Cushion Top	166
Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File	126
Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door	129
Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File	144
Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door	147
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module	132
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide	135
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide	138
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module	141
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module	150
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module	153
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide	156
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module	159
Data Box, Chase Mounted	34
Display Unit, Chase Attached	66
Flat Edge Screen, Chase Attached	72
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	99
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	90
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	92
Harness with Power + Data Cover	21
Hinged Cable Trough	43
Infeed Cover	33
Infill, Display Unit	68
Laminate Screen, Chase Attached	74
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	94, 124
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	96
Logic Mini	35
Logic Mini Grommet	37
Magnetic Document Clip	105
Marker Board Screen, Chase Attached	76
Motia® Vista™ Adjustable Base Kit with T-Foot	114
Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot	108
Moveable Insert	69
Non-Structural Chase Post Leg	10
Open Frame Screen, Chase Attached	65
Open Frame Screen, Surface Attached	79
Pari Screen, Chase Attached	70
Pari Screen, Delineation	98
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	118
Pari Screen, Surface Attached	86
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	88
Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped	48
Peninsula Surface, Round End	51
Power Entry - Ceiling	19
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor	15
Power Entry, New York - Floor	17
Power Jumper - Consistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase	24
Power Jumper - Inconsistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase	26
Power Jumper - Within Single Chase	25
Power Plug Strip	38
Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	28
Receptacle, 20 Amp	30
Receptacle/Data Cover (Package of 2)	32
Rectangular Work Surface	45
Shelf	103
Single Sided Boundary Screen	77
Stiffener	60
Structural Chase A-Leg	7
Structural Chase T-Leg	8
Structural Support, Low Storage to Chase	12
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	121
Surface Support, A-Leg	61
Surface Support, Post Leg	63
Surface Support, T Leg	62
Suspended Cubby	162
Suspended Drawer	164
T-Light	100
USB Power Module	39
Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	117
Vista Modesty Screen-Double Sided, Surface Attached	84
Vista Modesty Screen-Handed, Surface Attached	80
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	116
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Surface Attached	85
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Handed, Surface Attached	82

Index by Product Number

DV6GTS	Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot	page(s) 108
DV7GT.	Motia® Vista™ Adjustable Base Kit with T-Foot	114
FF891.	Credenza Cushion Top	166
FG2B1.	Surface Support, A-Leg	61
FG2B2.	Surface Support, T Leg	62
FG2B3.	Surface Support, Post Leg	63
FG11A.	Structural Chase A-Leg	7
FG110.	Chase	5
FG111.	Display Unit, Chase Attached	66
FG112.	Open Frame Screen, Chase Attached	65
FG115.	Pari Screen, Chase Attached	70
FG116.	Flat Edge Screen, Chase Attached	72
FG117.	Non-Structural Chase Post Leg	10
FG118.	Marker Board Screen, Chase Attached	76
FG119.	Structural Chase T-Leg	8
FG120.	Laminate Screen, Chase Attached	74
FG121.	Chase Connector Kit	14
FG141.	Power Entry, New York - Floor	17
FG142.	Power Entry - Ceiling	19
FG144.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor	15
FG150.	Harness with Power + Data Cover	21
FG152.	Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	28
FG152M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	29
FG153.	Receptacle, 20 Amp	30
FG153M	Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp	31
FG154.	Power Jumper - Consistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase	24
FG154.	Power Jumper - Inconsistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase	26
FG154.	Power Jumper - Within Single Chase	25
FG155.	Receptacle/Data Cover (Package of 2)	32
FG156.	Infeed Cover	33
FG157.	Chicago Solution	23
FG159.	Data Box, Chase Mounted	34
FG160.	Chase End Cap	6
FG197.	Cable Management Clip	40
FG198.	Cable Management Sleeve	42
FG199.	Cable Manager, Under Chase	41
FG290.	Chase to Surface Tether Brackets	59
FG292.	Structural Support, Low Storage to Chase	12
FG303.	Single Sided Boundary Screen	77
FG345.	Open Frame Screen, Surface Attached	79
FG346.	Vista Modesty Screen-Handed, Surface Attached	80
FG347.	Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Handed, Surface Attached	82
FG348.	Vista Modesty Screen-Double Sided, Surface Attached	84
FG349.	Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Surface Attached	85
FG351.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached	86
FG353.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	88
FG354.	Pari Screen, Delineation	98
FG356.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	90
FG357.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	92
FG358.	Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	99
FG360.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	94
FG361.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	96
FG430.	Moveable Insert	69
FG491.	Infill, Display Unit	68
FG600.	T-Light	100
FG696.	Stiffener	60
FGS10.	Rectangular Work Surface	45
FGS16.	Café Round	57
FGS17.	Chase Shelf	101
FGS34.	Café Rectangle	54
FGS35.	Peninsula Surface, Round End	51
FGS36.	Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped	48
L2CF.	Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File	126
L2CF.	Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door	129
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module	132
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide	135
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide	138
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module	141
L2CFS.	Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File	144
L2CFS.	Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door	147
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module	150
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module	153
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide	156
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module	159
L2SCF.	Suspended Cubby	162
L2SDF.	Suspended Drawer	164
Y1116.	Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	118
Y1118.	Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	121
Y1120.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	124
Y1130.	Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	116
Y1131.	Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	117
Y1300.	Hinged Cable Trough	43
Y1412.	Logic Mini Grommet	37
Y1414.	Logic Mini	35
Y1500.	Power Plug Strip	38
YT300.	Shelf	103
YT400.	Magnetic Document Clip	105

YT420. USB Power Module 39
YT700. Bag Hook 106

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®
Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/ Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@ hermanmiller.com.

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

A *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See page 2 for exception notes.

		Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																										
COM	Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1		1		1	1	1
2V_ _	Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•						•	
8T_ _	Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•	8		•	18
3DE_ _	Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
2I_ _	Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	
1MN_ _	Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	•
5T_ _	Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•								•	•	
4SC_ _	Scatter	2	2				•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3DN_ _	Scribe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
22F_ _	Slant	6	•		•	•	•		•	•	•					•									•	
235_ _	Tailored	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•					•									•	•
1WS_ _	Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																										
3AR_ _	Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
51_ _	Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•									•	
92_ _	Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•		•	8	•		•
3EP_ _	Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3DP_ _	Hint	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
4N_ _	Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•				•	•	
1HA_ _	Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	8	•		•
4ME_ _	Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
ZMA_ _	Metaphor - Maharam A	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•	•				•	•					•				•
8I1_ _	Muse - Maharam A	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
3SL_ _	Sequel			2				2																		•
4TE_ _	Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3TW_ _	Twine	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	
8R_ _	Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	18
Price Category 3																										
43Z_ _	Fractal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
47_ _	Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	8	•	•	
ZM2_ _	Meld - Maharam A *	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
4GE_ _	Parcel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
8W_ _	Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•				•	•	
Price Category 4																										
3DM_ _	Daydream	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
1HS_ _	Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	
Price Category 5																										
3CY_ _	Cozy													•												
14A_ _	Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•				•						•			•	•
40G_ _	Method - Maharam A	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
ZNC_ _	Nico - Maharam A	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
Price Category 6-7																										
No fabrics available at this time.																										

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces *continued*

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

A *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 8																									
1QG_ _Breeze - Maharam A													•												
Price Category 9																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category A																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category B																									
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam A		2				•	20	•	•	•					•										•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam A *		2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Price Category C																									
Z27_ _Manner - Maharam A	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam A	2	2			•	•		•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Price Category D																									
ZMD_ _Mode - Maharam A	2																				•				•
ZS3_ _Spiral - Maharam A	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•					•										
Price Category E																									
ZF3_ _ Flock - Maharam A												•			•				•						
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam A	7	•		•	•	•	16	•	•	•					•										
Price Category F																									
8EX_ _ Emit - Maharam A	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•																
Price Category G-Z																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.*

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*
2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.*
4 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*
5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*
6 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*
7 *Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.*
8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*
12 *Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.*
16 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage.*
18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*
20 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.*
21 *Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.*
22 *Not available as railroaded application option for* Chain *(2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.*

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester

23101	Mineral
23102	Carbon
23103	Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester

1A701	Alpine
1A702	Slate Grey
1A703	Graphite
1A704	Lime Green
1A705	Cappuccino
1A706	Urban Orange
1A707	Dark Turquoise
1A708	Twilight

Chain

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing

Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing

Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester

3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Duo

Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric

4RM01	Mineral
4RM02	Poppy
4RM03	Green Leaf
4RM04	Jade
4RM05	Shadow
4RM06	Graphite

Flexnet™

Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester

6V01	Black
6V02	Silver Grey

Grasscloth

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

Intercept

Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester

84501	Graphite
84502	Carbon
84503	Mineral
84504	Nightfall
84505	Glacier
84506	Canyon

Interweave 2

Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester

36501	Iceberg
36502	Poppy
36503	Beachglass
36504	Blue Grotto
36505	Slate
36506	Shale

Lyris 2™

Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester

4W21	Alpine
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W31	Graphite

Monologue

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance
Workspaces
66” wide
100% polyester

5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to size
99% recycled polyester
1% lycra

5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 26% ocean bound plastic

4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe
Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester
with 53% ocean bound plastic

3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Slant
Workspaces
66” wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to size
98% recycled polyester
2% lycra

5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit
Seating
Assigned lead-time textile. A
Available only on Sayl®
Suspension Back Work Chairs
97% polyester, 3% spandex

3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 1
continued

Tailored	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.
** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.	
knit to size	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 2
continued

Epic
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
Acrylic backing

3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Hint
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polyester

3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon
Workspaces
54” wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester

4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry

Marvel
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% pvc-free polyurethane
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish

1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% polyester

1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 16% ocean bound plastic

4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing

ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 2
continued

Metaphor *continued*	
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

Muse *continued*	
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Rhythm	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For workspaces products only.	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 3

Ace

Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester knit backing
Stain resistant finish

3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
58” wide
84% recycled polyester
16% polyester

43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Ground Cloth®

Workspaces
66” wide
100% polyester

4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude

Seating
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester

8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M23	French Press
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Meld – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss

Meld *continued*

ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Parcel

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester

4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
57” wide
69% cotton
31% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames® Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Price category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 3
continued

Price Category 4

Strands	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat *continued*	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 5

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenue - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price category 5 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 5
continued

Price Category 6

Price Category 7

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Customer’s Own Leather
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian

Beck *continued*		
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol	
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff	
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite	
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist	
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet	
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid	
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant	
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect	
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic	
ZB335/466571-035	Argil	
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke	
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent	
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck	
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware	
ZB340/466571-040	Curio	
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy	
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent	
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry	
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent	
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock	
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree	
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic	
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry	
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie	
ZB390	Gold	007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet	036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo	008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest	006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 7
continued

Bellano - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55” wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55” wide
36% cotton
32% acrylic
24% rayon
8% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Milaner - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55” wide
56% wool, 10% acrylic
10% alpaca, 10% cotton
8% nylon, 6% rayon

17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55” wide
65% wool
20% nylon
15% alpaca

1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55” wide
37% wool
25% viscose
17% acrylic
15% cotton
6% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
56” wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Vesture - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55” wide
40% wool, 25% polyester
20% silk, 15% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
54” wide
100% wool

16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
54” wide
80% wool, 20% nylon

16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 8

Breeze - Maharam	
Workspaces	
120” wide	
65% FR polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled FR polyester	
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite
1QG09/283817-009	Serum

Luce - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59” wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash

Luce *continued*	
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescent
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdad
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Whim	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 9

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposhpere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana *continued*	
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma *continued*	
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
53” wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Price category 9 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 9
continued

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure *
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
3KH40/466582-040	Tale

Firma *continued*	
3KH41/466582-041	Elemental
3KH42/466582-042	Cuff
3KH43/466582-043	Emu
3KH44/466582-044	Tempeh
3KH45/466582-045	Tephra
3KH46/466582-046	Shellac
3KH47/466582-047	Emporium
3KH48/466582-048	Keratin
3KH49/466582-049	Camwood
3KH50/466582-050	Gloam
3KH51/466582-051	Novela
3KH52/466582-052	Fruitpunch
3KH53/466582-053	Decant
3KH54/466582-054	Milkshake
3KH55/466582-055	Metaphysic
3KH56/466582-056	Carafe
3KH57/466582-057	Voyager
3KH58/466582-058	Tenebrous
3KH59/466582-059	Subtext
3KH60/466582-060	Silent

Gemma Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant

Price category 10 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 10
continued

Gemma Multi *continued*	
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion Reverse
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre Reverse
ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager Reverse

Petra - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Price Category 10
continued

Petra *continued*	
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Superweave - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
Z2203/466241-005	Sienna
Z2204/466241-002	Ochre
Z2207/466241-004	Marine
Z2208/466241-003	Olive
Z2220/466241-001	Orange and Pink

Price Category 11

Prone Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17503	Sunglow
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17506	Poppy
17507	Salsa
17508	Cranberry
17509	Burnt Sienna
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
Z1375/466240-005	Black/White
Z1378/466240-006	Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001	Natural
Z1383/466240-002	Umber
Z1384/466240-007	Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003	Orange
Z1387/466240-004	Crimson

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster

Messenger *continued*	
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.
*** Colors not available on Valor Seating.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
65% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner *continued*	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
76% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit *continued*	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
51% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric *continued*	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Mode *continued*	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Price category E continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category E
continued

Flock - Maharam	
Workspaces	
63” wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel — Maharam	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Brindle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58” wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87101/466418-001	Calico
87102/466418-002	Mauve
87103/466418-003	Torch
87104/466418-004	Burnt
87105/466418-005	Barn
87106/466418-006	Pharaoh
87107/466418-007	Sandbur
87108/466418-008	Jungle
87109/466418-009	Inland
87110/466418-009	Seagrass
87111/466418-009	Watercolor
87112/466418-009	Aquarium
87113/466418-009	Drill

Chime - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
V9M3/465350-003	Morel
V9MB/465350-011	Tranquil
V9MJ/465350-020	Slate
V9MV/465350-031	Verve
V9MW/465350-032	Understory

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Conduit - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004	Greystone
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal
87Z09/466428-009	Bonfire

Emit – Maharam
Workspaces
54” wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant

8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Instill – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing

74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth

Keen - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
61% polyester
39% polyolefin
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane

V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Loop - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
57” wide
48% post-industrial recycled polyester
26% polyester
26% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing

ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Multiply - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
57% post-consumer recycled polyester
43% post-industrial recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing

82A01/466341-001	Winter
82A02/466341-002	Encore
82A03/466341-003	Swing
82A04/466341-004	Contrast
82A05/466341-005	Sterling
82A06/466341-006	Daze
82A07/466341-007	Sway
82A08/466341-008	Sailor
82A09/466341-009	Mystique
82A10/466341-010	Deep
82A11/466341-011	Craft
82A12/466341-012	Town
82A13/466341-013	Limit
82A14/466341-014	Tamale

Pitch - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% vinyl

ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Pepper - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
49% polyester
41% post-industrial recycled polyester
10% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing

8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% polyurethane

V9B1/464930-001	Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BD/464930-013	Bottle
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

Strum - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial

Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial

ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC206/466196-006	Smolder
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC211/466196-011	Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
52% polyester
31% post-industrial recycled polyester
17% post-consumer recycled polyester

ZFC01/466073-001	Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012	Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013	Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014	Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022	Turf
ZFC24/466073-024	Steady

Fold - Maharam
Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester backing

ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Gild - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing

8AR01/466432-005	Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009	Frosting
8AR03/466432-007	Smokey
8AR04/466432-003	Skylight
8AR05/466432-011	Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004	Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002	Wreath
8AR08/466432-001	Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012	Fudge
8AR10/466432-010	Lantern
8AR11/466432-006	Planet
8AR12/466432-008	Reflection

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category G
continued

Pare – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	Concord
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Runner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sudden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD08/463000-008	008
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD36/463000-036	036

Price Category H

Anagram - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
42% cotton	
32% polyester	
26% nylon	
ZAN01/466067-001	Quarry
ZAN02/466067-002	Hush
ZAN03/466067-003	Electric
ZAN04/466067-004	Range
ZAN05/466067-005	Settle

Circles — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Mechanism – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
ZMC01/465952-001	Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010	Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011	Bronze
ZMC13/465952-013	Titanium
ZMC15/465952-015	Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017	Sprout

Mister – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
ZMG01/466178-001	Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004	Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005	Notice
ZMG06/466178-006	Azurite

Regatta – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
62% cotton	
38% solution-dyed	
post-industrial recycled nylon	
ZCW02/466163-002	Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003	Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006	Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007	Carbon

Cursive – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

Passage - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
59P01/466614-001	Mirage
59P02/466614-002	Poolside
59P03/466614-003	Cascade
59P04/466614-004	Lacinato
59P05/466614-005	Overstory
59P06/466614-006	Celadon
59P07/466614-007	Echo
59P08/466614-008	Bentonite
59P09/466614-009	Buttercup
59P10/466614-010	Maple
59P11/466614-011	Blossom
59P12/466614-012	Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013	Contessa
59P14/466614-014	Claret
59P15/466614-015	Katana

Study - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
73% solution-dyed acrylic	
27% solution-dyed polyester	
ZSY01/466269-001	001
ZSY02/466269-002	002
ZSY03/466269-003	003
ZSY04/466269-004	004
ZSY05/466269-005	005

Tracery – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
34% solution-dyed nylon	
26% wool	
21% polyester	
19% cotton	
acrylic backing	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZT501/466372-001	Birch
ZT502/466372-002	Sterling
ZT503/466372-003	Flint
ZT504/466372-004	Indigo
ZT505/466372-005	Arctic
ZT506/466372-006	Kelp
ZT507/466372-007	Melon
ZT508/466372-008	Poppy
ZT509/466372-009	Copper
ZT510/466372-010	Papaya
ZT511/466372-011	Sepia

Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
85% silk	
8% cotton	
7% acrylic	
ZFK02/465982-002	Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005	Calm
ZFK06/465982-006	Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010	Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011	Moody
ZFK12/465982-012	Constant
ZFK13/465982-013	Seed
ZFK14/465982-014	Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015	Honor
ZFK17/465982-017	Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020	Discreet

Mikado – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
79% cotton	
21% polyester	
V1901/459330-001	Umber
V1902/459330-002	Orange
V1903/459330-003	Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004	Pink
V1905/459330-005	Sepia

Trestle - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
36% acrylic	
32% wool	
23% cotton	
9% polyester	
3WG01/466613-001	Loam
3WG02/466613-002	Rift
3WG03/466613-003	Fuse
3WG04/466613-004	Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005	Strand
3WG06/466613-006	Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007	Tawny
3WG08/466613-008	Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009	Kindling
3WG10/466613-010	Sidecar
3WG11/466613-011	Beak
3WG12/466613-012	Ficus
3WG13/466613-013	Hinge
3WG14/466613-014	Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015	Oblivion

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category K

Checker – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

V1201/459830-001	Emerald Light/ Ivory
V1204/459830-004	Ultramarine/ Emerald
V1206/459830-007	Sienna Dark/ Khaki
V1207/459830-008	Black/White
V1209/459830-009	Ultramarine/ Turquoise
V1210/459830-010	Blue Gray/ Emerald
V1211/459830-011	Olive/Pink
V1212/459830-012	Magenta/ Orange
V1213/459830-013	Crimson/ Orange

Checker Split – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

V1301/460290-01	Black/White

Double Triangles – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

V1401/459840-001	Black/White

Facets – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

V1501/459850-001	Black/White

Isa – Maharam

Ancillary
59” wide
85% wool
15% nylon

VKZ01/466624-001	Bashful
VKZ02/466624-002	Median
VKZ03/466624-003	Observe
VKZ04/466624-004	Plains
VKZ05/466624-005	Drawn
VKZ06/466624-006	Connect
VKZ07/466624-007	Fennel
VKZ08/466624-008	Skyward
VKZ09/466624-009	Oceanic
VKZ10/466624-010	Neptune
VKZ11/466624-011	Sprint
VKZ12/466624-012	Ledge
VKZ13/466624-013	Surround
VKZ14/466624-014	Foretell
VKZ15/466624-015	Lory
VKZ16/466624-016	Dear
VKZ17/466624-017	Foxtrot
VKZ18/466624-018	Sincere
VKZ19/466624-019	Begonia

Optik – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
76% cotton
24% polyester

ZQP01/459960-001	Sun Yellow/ Orange
ZQP06/459960-006	White/Black

Unisol – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
61% rayon
21% polyester
18% cotton

ZUN01/461160-001	Black/ White

Price Category L

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam

Ancillary
59” wide
100% wool

ZEP01/466039-001	Glen
ZEP02/466039-002	Brae
ZEP03/466039-003	Firth

Geometri – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

ZGM02/459970-002	Red/ Carmine
ZGM03/459970-003	Lilac/Blue
ZGM04/459970-004	White/ Black

Jacobs Coat – Maharam

Ancillary
54” wide
92% wool
8% nylon

V1601/462270-001	Multicolored Bright *
V1602/462270-002	Multicolored Neutral

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Millerstripe – Maharam

Ancillary
54” wide
92% wool
8% rayon

V1701/462250-001	Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002	Multicolored Neutral

Minicheck - Maharam

Seating
55” wide
78% cotton
22% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

ZMK01/466268-001	Black/ White

Monk’s Wool – Maharam

Ancillary
54” wide
96% wool
4% nylon

ZMW01/457301-001	Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003	Slate
ZMW05/457301-005	Cherokee

Pebble Wool – Maharam

Ancillary
54” wide
90% wool
10% nylon

ZPW01/457401-001	Birch
ZPW10/457401-010	Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013	Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014	Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015	Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016	Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017	Armory
ZPW18/457401-018	Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019	Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam

Ancillary
54” wide
97% wool
3% nylon

ZPM01/461200-001	Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002	Slate
ZPM05/461200-005	Moss
ZPM06/461200-006	Tabasco

Price category L continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category L
continued

Quatrefoil – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
75% cotton	
25% nylon	
V2101/459350-001	Silver
V2102/459350-002	Pink
V2103/459350-003	Crimson
V2104/459350-004	Emerald
V2105/459350-005	Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
47% cotton	
27% rayon	
26% polyester	
ZRS01/462170-001	Inca
ZRS02/462170-002	Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003	Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004	Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005	Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
75% cotton	
25% polyester	
ZRR01/462150-001	Gold
ZRR04/462150-004	Pink
ZRR05/462150-005	Coral
ZRR07/462150-007	Gold Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010	Pink Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011	Coral Reverse

Stripes - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZSP01/463980-001	001
ZSP02/463980-002	002
ZSP03/463980-003	003
ZSP04/463980-004	004
ZSP05/463980-005	005
ZSP06/463980-006	006
ZSP07/463980-007	007
ZSP08/463980-008	008
ZSP09/463980-009	009
ZSP10/463980-010	010

Toostripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V2201/462260-001	Orange Dark/ Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002	Black/ Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003	Ochre Dark/ Sienna

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam	
Seating	
54” wide	
55% cotton	
32% nylon	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Names – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
73% cotton	
27% polyester	
V1801/462510-001	Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002	Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003	Black On White

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot

Pressed Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
T1101/466181-001	001
T1102/466181-002	002
T1103/466181-003	003
T1104/466181-004	004
T1105/466181-005	005
T1106/466181-006	006

Wool Striae – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
T1201/466184-001	001
T1202/466184-002	002
T1203/466184-003	003
T1204/466184-004	004
T1205/466184-005	005
T1206/466184-006	006
T1207/466184-007	007

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category N

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
100% alpaca

ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam

Ancillary
54” wide
100% alpaca

ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam

Ancillary
56” wide
100% wool

ZBP01/463540-001	Navy
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal
ZBP05/463540-005	Black
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam

Ancillary
57” wide
100% wool

ZKP01/465945-001	Granite
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven

Point – Maharam

Ancillary
53” wide
97% rayon
3% nylon

ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt

Wool Velvet - Maharam

Ancillary
54” wide
100% wool

ZWV01/466120-001	Plush
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway

Price Category O

Bavaria Stripe – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
77% polyester
23% cotton

ZBS02/466161-002	Unique

Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam

Ancillary
55” wide
92% wool
8% nylon

ZBR01/466174-001	Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002	Spring
ZBR03/466174-003	Umber
ZBR04/466174-004	Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005	Cobalt

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam

Ancillary
50” wide
100% cotton

ZES01/466007-001	Caramel
ZES02/466007-002	Lead
ZES03/466007-003	Violet
ZES04/466007-004	Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005	Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam

Ancillary
52” wide
96% wool
3% nylon
1% polyester

ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/ Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/ White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/ Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Price category P continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category P
continued

Layers Park – Maharam
Ancillary
52” wide
95% wool
3% nylon
2% polyester

ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/ Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/ White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam
Ancillary
52” wide
95% wool
3% nylon
2% polyester

ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/ Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/ Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam
Ancillary
52” wide
92% wool
5% polyester
3% nylon

ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/ Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/ Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% mohair

ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam
Ancillary
56” wide
75% polyester
25% cotton

ZAB01/466000-001	Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam
Ancillary
58” wide
100% baby camel hair

ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam
Ancillary
55” wide
65% polyester
32% cotton
3% rayon

ZDS01/466086-001	Golden
ZDS02/466086-002	Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003	Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam
Ancillary
57” wide
76% polyester
24% cotton

ZMV01/465915-001	Ash
ZMV03/465915-003	Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006	Night

The Firm – Maharam
Ancillary
56” wide
75% polyester
25% cotton

ZTF03/465999-003	Unique

Price Category R

Borders – Maharam
Ancillary
53” wide
98% wool
2% polyester

ZBB01/466082-001	Natural
ZBB02/466082-002	Greige
ZBB03/466082-003	Charcoal
ZBB04/466082-004	Walnut

Stow Leather - Maharam
Ancillary
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
protective top coat

ZSV01/700014-001	Opera
ZSV02/700014-002	Japonica
ZSV03/700014-003	Masquerade
ZSV04/700014-004	Laguna
ZSV05/700014-005	Jettison
ZSV06/700014-006	Razor
ZSV07/700014-007	Holiday
ZSV08/700014-008	Patchouli
ZSV09/700014-009	Macrame
ZSV10/700014-010	Grace
ZSV11/700014-011	Seraphim
ZSV12/700014-012	Ricotta
ZSV13/700014-013	Neroli
ZSV14/700014-014	Sultana
ZSV15/700014-015	Sundance
ZSV16/700014-016	Quince
ZSV17/700014-017	Babka
ZSV18/700014-018	Maitake
ZSV19/700014-019	Mercer
ZSV20/700014-020	Gaucho
ZSV21/700014-021	Chia
ZSV22/700014-022	Vanguard
ZSV23/700014-023	Zone
ZSV24/700014-024	Zeppelin

Price category R continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category R
continued

Stow Leather *continued*
ZSV25/700014-025 Clandestine
ZSV26/700014-026 Raven
ZSV27/700014-027 Cabana
ZSV28/700014-028 Rime
ZSV29/700014-029 Forsythia
ZSV30/700014-030 Panthera
ZSV31/700014-031 Dune
ZSV32/700014-032 Madera
ZSV33/700014-033 Russet
ZSV34/700014-034 Gala
ZSV35/700014-035 Heron

Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
73% polyester	
27% cotton	
ZBV01/466162-001	Unique

Price Category T

All Grain Leather – Edelman	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide	
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02	White
VB03/AG03	Cloud
VB04/AG04	Shadow
VB05/AG05	Black
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean
VB07/AG07	Mildew
VB08/AG08	Soot
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10	Merlot
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg
VB12/AG12	Butter
VB13/AG13	Cherry
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15	Whiskey
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk
VB18/AG18	Balsa
VB19/AG19	Naturale
VB21/AG21	Greige
VB22/AG27	Latte
VB23/AG28	Coral
VB24/AG29	Rose
VB25/AG30	Zinnia
VB26/AG31	Iris
VB27/AG32	Daffodil

Hours – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% rayon	
ZKR01/466092-001	Day
ZKR02/466092-002	Night

Price Category U

Layers Garden Double – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLD01/465917-001	Ash/ Quartz/ Grass
ZLD02/465917-002	Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral
ZLD03/465917-003	Black/ Navy/ Cobalt

Layers Park Double – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLB01/465919-001	Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon
ZLB02/465919-002	Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose
ZLB03/465919-003	Black/ Peat/ Copper

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category V-W

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category X

Eden – Maharam
Ancillary
56” wide
83% polyester
17% cotton
ZED01/466258-001 001
ZED02/466258-002 002
ZED03/466258-003 003
ZED04/466258-004 004
ZED05/466258-005 005

Foliage – Maharam
Ancillary
56” wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZFG02/466257-002 002
ZFG04/466257-004 004
ZFG05/466257-005 005

Price Category Y

Industry – Maharam
Ancillary
55” wide
80% polyester
20% cotton
ZND01/466255-001 001

Price Category Z

Agency – Maharam
Ancillary
55” wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZAG02/466001-002 002
ZAG04/466001-004 004
ZAG05/466001-005 005
ZAG06/466001-006 006
ZAG07/466001-007 007
ZAG08/466001-008 008

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 10M

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, ☻, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.